CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XIX December, 1956 No. 10

SECTION ONE *GENERAL*

REGIONALISM

Czajka, Willi. Die geographische Zonenlehre; 50 Jahre nach A. J. Herbertson's "The major natural regions". (Geographisches Taschenbuch. 1956/57. Hrsg. von E. Meynen. 1956. p. 410-429.) 13

TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION

Smith, Valene L. European travel geography. Manual for travel. Columbia, Mo., Lucas Brothers [1956] 68 p. Maps. Distributed by College Book Store, Los Angeles, California. 25

MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

Turri, Eugenio. Immagini dell'Universo. (L'Universo. Anno 36. No. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1956. p. 793-804.) English summary: Some images of the Universe, see contents. Summaries also in French and German. 3

Geodesy

Chovitz, Bernard, & Fischer, Irene. A new determination of the figure of the earth from arcs. (Transactions, American Geophysical Union. Vol. 37. No. 5. October, 1956. p. 534-545.) 31

Mouret Gómez, Antonio E., & Foladori Rocca, Ismael C. La gravimetria y la forma exacta de la tierra. Montevideo, Tipografía Atlántida, 1956. 80 p. Map. Reprinted from: Revista agrimensura. No. 18. Diciembre 1955. 31

Andersen, Einar. Geodetic tables. International ellipsoid. Calculated under the direction of Einar Andersen by Torben Krarup and Bjarner Svejgaard. København, Bianco Lunos Bogtrykkeri, 1956. 8, [182] p. (Geodætisk Instituts Skrifter. 3. raekke. Bind 24.) 34

Aerial Photography

Kohn, Clyde F., & Powers, William E. The geographic method of aerial photographic interpretation. Final report. Evanston, Ill., Dept. of Geography. College of Liberal Arts, Northwestern University, 1955. 70 mimeographed l. U.S. Office of Naval Research, Project No. NR 387-005. 34

Cartography

Raisz, Erwin Josephus. Mapping the world. New York, Abelard-Schumann [1956] 112 p. Maps. A non-technical history of cartography. 39

Bailey, Harry P. Two grid systems that divide the entire surface of the earth into quadrilaterals of equal area. (Transactions, American Geophysical Union. Vol. 37. No. 5. October, 1956. p. 628-635. Maps.) 39

Paquentín, Eduardo. Proyección conica conforme de Lambert. Calculo de la proyección respectiva de 5' en 5'. (Ingeniería hidráulica en México. Vol. 10. Núm. 3. Julio-Septiembre 1956. p. 57-70. Map.) Summaries in Portuguese, French, and English: p. I-II at front. English translation of title: Conic conformal projection of Lambert. Calculation of the respective projection of 5' by 5'. 39

Lobeck, Armin K. Things maps don't tell us; an adventure into map interpretation. New York, Macmillan Co., 1956. 159 p. Maps. 39

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Gravity

Mouret Gómez, Antonio E., & Foladori Rocca, Ismael C. La gravimétria y la forma exacta de la tierra. Montevideo, Tipografía Atlántida, 1956. 80 p. Map. Reprinted from: Revista agrimensura. No. 18. Diciembre 1955. 41

Geology

Moore, Ruth. The earth we live on; the story of geological discovery. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1956. 416 p. (Borzoi books.) 42

Chace, F. M. Abbreviations in field and mine geological mapping. (Economic geology. Vol. 51. No. 7. November, 1956. p. 712-723.) 42

Geochronology

Öpik, E. J. The time scale of our universe. (Annual report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1955. 1956. p. 203-226.) Reprinted with revision from: Irish astronomical journal. Vol. 3. No. 4. December, 1954. 421

Seismology

Crary, A. P. Seismology and the U. S. IGY [International Geophysical Year] program. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 83. No. 5. November, 1956. p. 225-231.) 43

Gutenberg, B. Great earthquakes 1896-1903. (Transactions, American Geophysical Union. Vol. 37. No. 5. October, 1956. p. 608-614.) 43

Soils

Schmalfuss, Karl. Pflanzenernährung und Bodenkunde. Mit 27 Abbildungen. 7. Aufl. Stuttgart, S. Hirzel, 1955. 274 p. (Landwirtschaftliche Wissenschaft, eine Lehrbuchreihe für Studium und Praxis, Bd. 1.) 43

Karst

Corbel, J. Le karst proprement dit; étude morphologique. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 31. No. 4. 1956. p. 303-317. Maps.) 43

Petrović, Jovan B. Primedbe na teoriju o zagaćenom karstu. (Glasnik Srpskog Geografskog Društva. Bulletin de la Société Serbe de Géographie. Sveska 35. Broj 1. 1955. p. 27-42.) French summary: Remarques sur la théorie du karst barré, p. 40-42. Jovanović, P. S. Zagaćeni kras ipak postoji: odgovor J. B. Petroviću. [French

summary: Et pourtant le karst barré existe: reponse à J. Petrović.] (Ibid. p. 43-58.) 43

Snow

Koelzer, Victor A., & Ford, Perry M. Effect of various hydroclimatic factors on snowmelt runoff. (Transactions, American Geophysical Union. Vol. 37. No. 5. October, 1956. p. 578-587. Map.) 43

Thuronyi, Geza; Zikeev, N. T.; Rigby, Malcolm. A selective annotated bibliography on the micrometeorology of snow cover. (Supplement.) (Meteorological abstracts and bibliography. Vol. 7. No. 8. August, 1956. p. 1009-1025.) 43

Erosion

Schumm, Stanley A. The role of creep and rainwash on the retreat of badland slopes. (American journal of science. Vol. 254. No. 11. November, 1956. p. 693-706.) 43

Landslides, Avalanches

Nakamura, Keisaburo. Landcreeps and landslides in Japan. (Journal of geography; pub. by Tokyo Geographical Society. Vol. 64. No. 1. 1955. p. 1-6.) In Japanese with English summary: p. 1. 43

Water

Cook, J. Gordon. The world of water. London, G. G. Harrap [1956] 192 p. (Science for everyman.) The story of water as it concerns various aspects of human life and affairs. 44

Thienemann, August. Die Binnengewässer in Natur und Kultur; eine Einführung in die thoretische und angewandte Limnologie. Berlin, Springer [1955] 156 p. (Verständliche Wissenschaft, 55. Bd.) 44

Länge und Einzugsbereiche der grossen Ströme der Erde und der wichtigsten Flüsse Deutschlands. (Geographisches Taschenbuch. 1956/57. Hrsg. von E. Meynen. 1956. p. 257-267.) 44

Collins, B. W. Underground water supplies for irrigation. [Christchurch, Printed by Simpson & Williams, 1956] Reprinted from: Lincoln College Farmers' Conference, 1956. Proceedings. 1956. p. 70-85. Maps. 44

Oceanography

Cook, J. Gordon. The world of water. London, G. G. Harrap [1956] 192 p. (Science for everyman.) The story of water as it concerns various aspects of human life and affairs. 45

Friedrich, Hermann. The sea -- mankind's future source of food? Excerpt: Universitas; a German review of the arts and sciences, published by Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft M.B.H., Stuttgart. English ed. Vol. 1. No. 1. 1956. p. 55-62. 45

Meteorology and Climatology

Jones, Sir Harold Spencer. Solar activity and its terrestrial effects. (Annual report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1955. 1956. p. 227-240.) 46

Starr, Victor P. The general circulation of the atmosphere. (Scientific American. Vol. 195. No. 6. December, 1956. p. 40-45.) 46

Sutcliffe, R. C. Water balance and the general circulation of the atmosphere. (Quarterly journal of the Royal Meteorological Society. Vol. 82. No. 354. October, 1956. p. 385-395.) 46

Schulze, Alfred. Weg und Ziel der Klimaklassifikationen. (Geographisches Taschenbuch. 1956/57. Hrsg. von E. Meynen. 1956. p. 429-433.) 46

Troll, C. Die Jahreszeitenklimate der Alten Welt. (Geographisches Taschenbuch. 1956/57. Hrsg. von E. Meynen. 1956. p. 268-269. Map.) 46

Veryard, R. G. Some thoughts on climatic change. (Weather. Vol. 11. No. 11. November, 1956. p. 355-364.) 46

Plant Geography

Schmalfuss, Karl. Pflanzenernährung und Bodenkunde. Mit 27 Abbildungen. 7. Aufl. Stuttgart, S. Hirzel, 1955. 274 p. (Landwirtschaftliche Wissenschaft, eine Lehrbuchreihe für Studium und Praxis, Bd. 1) 47

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Geography of Population

Hajnal, John. The prospects for population forecasts. (Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 50. No. 270. June, 1955. p. 309-322.) 52

Hidaka, Tatsutarō, & Kawai, Reiko. Studies on the representation of population distribution. (Journal of geography. Vol. 64. No. 4. 1955. p. 121-134. Maps.) In Japanese with English summary: p. 121-122. 52

Ethnology

[Map] Spencer, Robert F., comp. An ethno-atlas (a student's manual of tribal, linguistic, and racial groupings). Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co. [c1956] 42 p. Maps. 52

Agrarian Reform

Egand, Leo M. The question of land reform in the United Nations, 1950-54: the ideological basis of the position taken by the Soviet bloc. (The American journal of economics and sociology. Vol. 16. No. 1. October, 1956. p. 43-53.) 52

Barre, Raymond. De la réforme agraire à la politique de développement agricole; (remarques sur des expériences récentes). (Les Cahiers de Tunisie. 3. année. No. 12. 4. trimestre 1955. p. 645-663.) 52

Urban Geography

Klöpper, Rudolf. Der geographische Stadtbegriff. (Geographisches Taschenbuch. 1956/57. Hrsg. von E. Meynen. 1956. p. 453-461.) 52

Redfield, Robert, & Singer, Milton B. The cultural role of cities. (Man in India. Vol. 36. No. 3. July-September, 1956. p. 161-

194.) Reprinted from: Economic Development and Social Change, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 53-73, 1954. 52

Economic Geography

Carlson, Albert S., ed. Economic geography of industrial materials. New York, Reinhold Publishing Corp., 1956. 494 p. Maps. Contents: Pt. 1: Resources and transportation. 1. Carlson, Albert S. Populations and their resources. - 2. Locklin, D. Philip. Transportation. - Pt. 2: Fuel and power for industry. 3. Speare, M. Edmund. Coal. - 4. Frey, John W. Petroleum. - 5. Maycott, Clarence W. Electric power, with a supplement on Nuclear power. - Pt. 3: Products from minerals. 6. American Iron and Steel Institute. Iron and steel. - 7. The Aluminum Association. The aluminum industry. - 8. Van Nieukerken, J. M. The copper industry. - 9. Lloyd, Trevor. The nickel industry. - 10. Barksdale, Jelks. Titanium. - 11. Waggaman, William H. Phosphate rock. - 12. Riegel, Emil R. The sulfuric acid industry. - 13. Ziegfeld, Robert L., & Borcina, David M. Lead. - 14. Scholes, Samuel Ray. Glass. - Pt. 4: Natural and synthetic products. 15. Monahan, Robert S. Forest products. - 16. Calkin, John B. The pulp and paper industry. - 17. Mitchell, N. M. Textile raw materials. - 18. Mitchell, N. M. The textile industry. - 19. Frisselle, Parker, & Mitchell, J. E. Synthetic organic chemicals. - 20. Moloney, John F. The cottonseed processing industry. - Pt. 5: Agricultural and food products. 21. Trelogan, Harry C., & others. Dairy industry. - 22. Blanck, F. C. Food and agriculture. 53

George, Pierre. Précis de géographie économique. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1956. 402 p. Maps. 53

Mines and Mineral Resources

Blondel, F., & Lasky, S. G. Mineral reserves and mineral resources. (Economic geology. Vol. 51. No. 7. November, 1956. p. 686-697.) "This report is designed to clarify the meaning of the terms reserves and resources and to recommend, for common acceptance, rules and definitions to be observed in estimating reserves and resources." 53

Boëthius, B. A history of ironmaking. [Review of] O. Johannsen, Geschichte des Eisens. 3rd edition. Verlag Stahleisen, Düsseldorf, 1953. (The Scandinavian economic history review. Vol. 4. No. 1. 1956. p. 82-94.) 53

Food

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. The fat of the land. Enlarged edition of Not by bread alone. With comment by Fredrick J. Stare and Paul Dudley White. New York, Macmillan Co., 1956. 339 p. A study of health benefits derived from a human diet of meat and fat, particularly in extreme latitudes. 53

Szarf, Adam. Food consumption since the war. (Monthly bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics. Vol. 5. No. 10. October, 1956. p. 1-11.) 53

Pissaloux, Robert. Production agricole et alimentation humaine. (Les Cahiers de Tunisie. 3. année. No. 12. 4. trimestre 1955. p. 543-614.) 53

Friedrich, Hermann. The sea -- mankind's future source of food? Excerpt: Universitas; a German review of the arts and sciences, published by Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft M.B.H., Stuttgart. English ed. Vol. 1.. No. 1. 1956. p. 55-62. 53

Tea

Harler, C. R. The culture and marketing of tea. 2d ed. London, Oxford University Press, 1956. 263 p. 53

Diseases, Pests, etc.

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Animal diseases. Washington, D. C. [1956] 591 p. Map. (The Yearbook of agriculture, 1956.) 53

Whales

Ruud, Johan T. The blue whale. (Scientific American. Vol. 195. No. 6. December, 1956. p. 46-50. Map.) 53

Energy

Supino, Paolo. Considerazioni sulle disponibilità energetiche. (L'Universo. Anno 36. No. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1956. p. 707-720.) 53

Shipping and Trade

Azevedo, Oswaldo Benjamin de. Comércio internacional após a Segunda Grande Guerra. Rio de Janeiro, 1956. 14 mimeographed l. Presented at the Eighteenth International Geographical Congress, Rio de Janeiro, 1956, Section 10, Geography of Industry, Commerce and Transportation. 53

Political Geography

Institute of World Affairs, 32nd Session, Riverside, Calif., 1955. America learns to lead. Proceedings. Volume XXXI. Los Angeles, Published for the Institute by the University of Southern California, 1956. 236 p. 54

Mookerjee, Sitanshu. A review of political geography. (Geographical review of India. Vol. [18] No. 1. March, 1956. p. 34-46.) 54

North Atlantic Treaty Organization. The North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Paris, 1956. 71 p. 54

Pickard, Bertram. The greater United Nations; an essay concerning the place and significance of international non-governmental organizations, New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace [1956] 86 p. 54

Archeology

Seminars in archaeology: 1955. (American antiquity. Vol. 22. No. 2. Pt. 2. October, 1956. 158 p. Maps.) Society for American Archaeology. Memoirs, no. 11. 55

Linguistic Geography

Burrill, Meredith F. Toponymic generics. (Names. Vol. 4. No. 3. September, 1956. p. 129-137; cont.) 55

Geographical Nomenclature

Gt. Brit. Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use. Principles of geographical nomenclature. [London, 1954] 4 p. Short title: P.C.G.N. principles. 55

HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

Clancy, Carl Stearns. The saga of Leif Ericsson, discoverer of America. [1st ed.] New York, Pageant Press [1956] 223 p. a novel. 66

Oehme, Ruthardt. Joannes Georgius Tibianus; ein Beitrag zur Kartographie und Landesbeschreibung Südwestdeutschlands im 16. Jahrhundert. Mit einer Wiedergabe der Bodensee- und Schwarzwaldkarte Tibians aus dem Jahre 1603 und 15 Abbildungen. Remagen/Rh., Selbstverlag der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde, 1956. 154 p. Maps. (Forschungen zur deutschen Landeskunde; Veröffentlichungen des Zentralausschusses für deutsche Landeskunde und der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde. Bd. 91.) 67

Faro, Jorge. Manuel Godinho de Erédia, cosmógrafo. Lisboa, 1955. [10] p. Maps. Summaries in English and French: p. 9-10. 67

GEOGRAPHICAL TEACHING AND GEOGRAPHICAL INSTITUTIONS

Monbeig, Pierre. Papel e valor do ensino da geografia e de sua pesquisa. [Rio de Janeiro] I[nstituto] B[rasileiro de] G[eografia e] E[statística], Conselho Nacional de Geografia, 1956. 27 p. Reprinted from: Boletim carioca de geografia. Ano 7. Nos. 1-2. 7

McNee, Robert B. Geographic objectives in general education: the regional method. (Journal of geography. Vol. 55. No. 8. November, 1956. p. 390-394.) 71

Geographische Gesellschaften und Verbände. (Geographisches Taschenbuch. 1956/57. Hrsg. von E. Meynen. 1956. p. 93-103.) 75

Geographische Lehrstühle und Hochschulinstitute. (Geographisches Taschenbuch. 1956/57. Hrsg. von E. Meynen. 1956. p. 68-90.) 75

Geographical Textbooks

Kolevzon, Edward R., & Heine, John A. Our world and its peoples. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1956. 511 p. Maps. 71

Collins, William R. Ohio, the Buckeye State. Study aids by Carolyn D. Dillehay. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall [1956] 352 p. Maps. For upper elementary and junior high school readers. 71

GEOGRAPHICAL AIDS

Atlases

Kraeling, Emil G. Rand McNally Bible atlas. Chicago, Rand McNally [1956] 487 p. (incl. 22 color maps) 83

New Periodicals

Internationale Technogeographische Gesellschaft e V. Mitteilungsblatt. Berlin-Charlottenburg. Issue received: August 1956. 7 l. 85

Costa Rica. Instituto Geográfico. Informe trimestral. San José. Issue received: Abril-Junio 1956. 6 p. Maps. 85

Personal or Biographical

Faro, Jorge. Manuel Godinho de Erédia, cosmógrafo. Lisboa, 1955. [10] p. Maps. Summaries in English and French: p. 9-10. 86

Andreola, Amina. Ricordando un intrepido esploratore nel primo centenario della sua nascita: il dott. Leopoldo Traversi. (L'Universo. Anno 36. No. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1956. p. 767-772. Maps.) English summary: In memory of an intrepid explorer in the hundredth anniversary of his birth: Doctor Leopoldo Traversi, see contents. Summaries also in French and German. 86

SECTION TWO REGIONAL

NORTH AMERICA

Hutchison, Bruce. The struggle for the border. New York, Longmans, Green, 1955. 500 p. Maps. 54

Alaska

Coats, Robert R. Geology of northern Adak Island, Alaska. Washington, 1956. 45-67 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 1028-C.) 42

Coats, Robert R. Reconnaissance geology of some western Aleutian Islands, Alaska. Washington, 1956. 83-100 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 1028-E.) 42

Giddings, J. L. Forest Eskimos; an ethnographic sketch of Kobuk River people in the 1880's. Philadelphia, 1956. 61 p. (Pennsylvania. University. Museum. Bulletin. Vol. 20. No. 2.) 55

Canada

Coe, Paul F. Nonwhite population increases in metropolitan areas. (Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 50. No. 270. June, 1955. p. 283-308.) 52

Gibson, J. Douglas. The changing influence of the United States on the Canadian economy. (The Canadian journal of economics and political science. Vol. 22. No. 4. November, 1956. p. 421-436.) 53

Radforth, Norman W. Peat in Canada and Britain; economic implications. (Journal of the Royal Society of Arts. Vol. 104. No. 4990. November 9, 1956. p. 968-979.) 53

McIlwraith, T. F. Bibliography of Canadian anthropology for 1954. (Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources. National Museum of Canada. Bulletin no. 142. 1956. p. 166-180.) 55

Northern Canada

Herbert, C. H. The development of transportation in the Canadian North. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 53. No. 5. November, 1956. p. 188-197. Map.) 53

MacNeish, Richard S. Archaeological reconnaissance of the Delta of the Mackenzie River and Yukon coast. (Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources. National Museum of Canada. Bulletin no. 142. 1956. p. 46-81. Map.) 55

Collins, Henry B. Vanished mystery men of Hudson Bay. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 110. No. 5. November, 1956. p. 669-687. Map.) "An expedition co-sponsored by the National Geographic Society unearths moldering bones and tools that link Stone Age Eskimos to a European culture of 8,000 years ago." 43 & 55

Collins, Henry B. Archaeological investigations on Southampton and Coats islands, N.W.T. (Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources. National Museum of Canada. Bulletin no. 142. 1956. p. 82-113.) 55

British Columbia

British Columbia Natural Resources Conference, 9th, Victoria, B.C., 1956. Transactions. [Victoria?] 1956. 571 p. Maps. 53

Rowles, C. A.; Farstad, L.; Laird, D. G. Soil resources of British Columbia; a progress report, 1956. (British Columbia Natural Resources Conference, 9th, Victoria, B.C., 1956. Transactions. 1956. p. 84-116. Maps.) 43

Water [supply of British Columbia] (British Columbia Natural Resources Conference, 9th, Victoria, B.C., 1956. Transactions. 1956. p. 219-241.) Contents: 1. Boyd, T. H. The collection of basic hydrometric data within the Province. - 2. Bowering, R. Existing and probable future developments in the municipal water supply field within the Province. - 3. Ker, W. A. Existing and probable future developments in water supply for irrigation in B.C. 44

The People of British Columbia. (British Columbia Natural Resources Conference, 9th, Victoria, B.C., 1956. Transactions. 1956. p. 17-81. Map.) Contents: 1. Taylor, G. D. Characteristics of the population of B.C. - Robinson, I. M. Distribution and growth of the population of B.C. and its relationship to economic development. - 3. Meredith, J. R., & Sutherland, G. W. Resource education and training of technical personnel. 52

Prairie Provinces

Peach, John S. Calgary -- the foothills city. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 53. No. 5. November, 1956. p. 169-181.) 52

Morton, W. L., ed. Alexander Begg's Red River journal, and other papers relative to the Red River resistance of 1869-1870. Edited with an Introduction by W. L. Morton. Toronto, 1956. 636 p. Map. (Champlain Society. Publications, 34.) 2

Ontario, Quebec

Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Statistics of the economic regions of Ontario and Quebec. A progress report for restricted circulation. Ottawa, 1956. 162 p. Prepared by F. Denton. 53

Saxov, Svend. A gravity survey of the vicinity of Ottawa. Ottawa, 1956. p. 255-286. Maps. (Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Dominion Observatory, Ottawa. Publications. Vol. 18. No. 11.) 41

Rioux, Marcel. Notes sur l'urbanisation d'une communauté québécoise. (Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources. National Museum of Canada. Bulletin no. 142. 1956. p. 114-120.) A description of Laval-sur-Montmorency. 52

Great Lakes

Ballert, Albert G. The Soo versus the Suez. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 53. No. 5. November, 1956. p. 160-167. Maps.) 53
A discussion of cargoes and volume of traffic on the Soo (or Sault Ste. Marie) and Suez Canals. 53

United States

Bennett, Hugh Hammond. Soil conservation is here to stay. (Land and water. Vol. 2. No. 1. 1956. p. 9-12.) 43

Fink, Ollie E. A brief review of our flood control policies. (Land and water. Vol. 1. No. 4. 1955. p. 6-10.) 44

Flora, Snowden D. Hailstorms of the United States. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press [1956] 201 p. Maps. 46

Carlson, Albert S., ed. Economic geography of industrial materials. New York, Reinhold Publishing Corp., 1956. 494 p. Maps. For contents see entry under Economic Geography, p. 337. 53

Humphrey, Hubert H. Wilderness preservation. Speech of Hon. Hubert H. Humphrey of Minnesota in the Senate of the United States, Thursday, June 7, 1956. [Washington, 1956] 26 p. Reprinted from: Congressional record. Proceedings and debates of the 84th Congress, Second Session. 1956. 53

Grotewold, Andreas. Regional changes in corn production in the United States from 1909 to 1949. Chicago, 1955. 78 p. Maps. (Chicago. University. Dept. of Geography. Research paper, no. 40.) Thesis -- University of Chicago. 53

McArdle, Richard E. Timber resources for America's future; (a summary of the Timber Resource Review). [Presented] at Annual meeting of the Society of American Foresters, Portland, Oregon, October 17, 1955. [Washington] U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service [1955] 10 p. 53

U.S. Forest Service. Timber Resource Review. (Preliminary review draft subject to revision.) [Washington] 1955. 2 v. Maps. Contents: 1. Crafts, Edward C. Timber resources for America's future; a summary of the Timber Resource Review. - 9. Appendices. A. Burks, George F. Summary of basic statistics. 53

Murphy, William T. Forests woodlots as factors in water use. (Land and water. Vol. 2. No. 2. 1956. p. 17-21.) 53

Roads and the motorist; sweeping plans for new and better U. S. highways aim to restore freedom of movement to harassed motorists. (The Lamp. Vol. 38. No. 3. 1956. p. 4-8.) 53

DeVoto, Bernard. Roads of the past: highways were colorful, but travelers needed endurance. (The Lamp. Vol. 38. No. 3. 1956. p. 10-15.) 53

U.S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Bureau of Transport Economics and Statistics. Transport statistics in the United States for the

year ended December 31, 1955. Part 5. Carriers by water. Washington, 1956. 71 p. 53

Northeastern United States

McDade, Matt C. New York State's new Main Street; following the historic water-level route, the Thruway booms travel and business between the sea and the Great Lakes. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 110. No. 5. November, 1956. p. 567-618. Map.) 11

X[Map] State of New York. [Shaded relief map] Lambert conformal conic projection. Comp. in 1953. Washington, U. S. Geological Survey, 1956. 1:500,000. 39

Gray, George W. The Lamont Geological Observatory [Columbia University] (Scientific American. Vol. 195. No. 6. December, 1956. p. 83-94.) 75

Lake Wentworth Association, Wolfeboro, N. H. History Committee. Lake Wentworth, by Walter P. Bowman [chairman] Wolfeboro, Lake Wentworth Association, 1956. 223 p. Maps. 44

Murphy, Raymond E. Nine-city study finds homes for industry. Nine cities and towns in the Springfield, Mass., area have completed an industrial sites inventory designed to protect the future of their regional economy. [New York, 1956] [4] p. Maps. Reprinted from: The American city. October, 1956. 52

Southeastern United States

Symposium: Irrigation problems and crop responses in the Southeastern states. (Soil Science Society of Florida. Proceedings. Vol. 15. 1955. p. 138-190.) 53

Rogers, P. Burwell. Indian names in Tidewater Virginia. (Names. Vol. 4. No. 3. September, 1956. p. 155-159.) 55

Guess, William Francis. South Carolina. An affectionate and lively portrait by a native son. (Holiday. Vol. 20. No. 6. December, 1956. p. 75-81+. 11

Goerch, Carl. Ocracoke. Raleigh [Edwards & Broughton Co.] 1956. 223 p. Map. A description of living conditions on a small island south of Hatteras, North Carolina. 43

Vanstory, Burnette. Georgia's land of the Golden Isles. Athens, The University of Georgia Press [1956] 202 p. Maps. The author presents the history of the islands from earliest days to the present. 43

Becker, Henry F., & Brubaker, Harry F. Population supporting potential of Florida resources by county groups. [Tallahassee] Resource Analysis Center of the Dept. of Geography, Florida State University, 1956. 49 p. Maps. 52 & 53

Mississippi Valley

Lott, George A., & Myers, Vance A. Meteorology of flood-producing storms in the Mississippi River Basin. Washington, D.C., 1956. 226 p. Maps. (U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Weather Bureau, & U.S. Dept. of the Army. Corps of Engineers. Hydrometeorological report, no. 34.) 46

North Central United States

Laird, Wilson M. Geology of the North Unit, Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park. (North Dakota history. Vol. 23. No. 2. April, 1956. p. 53-77. Maps.) 42

Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation. The forest resource of Cook County. St. Paul [1955] 61 p. Issued in cooperation with U.S. Forest Service, Lake States Forest Experiment Station, and University of Minnesota. 53

Iowa Natural Resources Council, Des Moines. An inventory of water resources and water problems: Floyd-Big Sioux River basins, Iowa. Des Moines, State of Iowa, 1956. 55 p. Maps. (Bulletin no. 4.) 44

Collins, William R. Ohio, the Buckeye State. Study aids by Carolyn D. Dillehay. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall [1956] 352 p. Maps. For upper elementary and junior high school readers. 71

South Central United States

U.S. Dept. of the Army. Corps of Engineers. The Gulf Intracoastal Waterway. Mobile district, South Atlantic division, New Orleans district, Lower Mississippi Valley division, Galveston district, Southwestern division. [Washington] 1956. 12 p. Map. 53

Bollaert, William. William Bollaert's Texas. Ed. by W. Eugene Hollon and Ruth Lapham Butler. Published in co-operation with the Newberry Library, Chicago. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press [1956] 423 p. Map. (American exploration & travel series. No. 21.) 2

Western United States

Billington, Ray Allen. The Far Western frontier, 1830-1860. New York, Harper [1956] 324 p. Maps. (The New American nation series) 97

Schulman, Edmund. Tree rings and history in the Western United States. (Annual report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1955. 1956. p. 459-473.) Reprinted from: Economic botany. Vol. 8. No. 3. July-September, 1954. 421

Martin, Walter T. Continuing urbanization on the Pacific Coast. (The American journal of sociology. Vol. 62. No. 3. November, 1956. p. 320-328.) 52

Colby, B. R.; Hembree, C. H.; Rainwater, F. H. Sedimentation and chemical quality of surface waters in the Wind River Basin, Wyoming. Washington, 1956. 336 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply paper, 1373.) 44

Dunbar, Robert G. The economic development of the Gallatin Valley [Montana] (Pacific Northwest quarterly. Vol. 47. No. 4. October, 1956. p. 117-123.) 53

Southwest

Jennings, Jesse D., ed. The American Southwest: a problem in cultural isolation. (American antiquity. Vol. 22. No. 2. Pt. 2. October, 1956. p. 59-127. Maps.) 55

Olson, Philip G. Arizona cotton town. (Arizona. University. College of Business and Public Administration. Bureau of Business Research. Arizona business and economic review. Vol. 5. No. 10.

October, 1956. p. 1-5.) 53

Steven, Thomas A. Cenozoic geomorphic history of the Medicine Bow Mountains near the Northgate fluorspar district, Colorado. (Colorado Scientific Society. Proceedings. Vol. 17. No. 2. 1956. p. 35-55. Map.) 43

Bunker, Robert. Other men's skies. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1956. 256 p. Map. An account of the author's contacts with the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico as a member of the Indian Service. 52

California

Larson, G. P.; Taylor, R. J.; Hamming, W. J. Studies of pollution levels in relation to air movement in the Los Angeles atmosphere. Los Angeles, Calif. [1956?] 25 l. Maps. (Los Angeles (County). Air Pollution Control District. Research paper, no. 10.) 46

Kauper, Erwin K.; Holmes, Raymond G.; Street, Arthur B. Meteorological variables and objective forecasting techniques relating to the air pollution problem in Los Angeles. Los Angeles, Calif. [1955?] 15 l. Maps. (Los Angeles (County). Air Pollution Control District. Technical paper, no. 15.) 46

Patton, Clyde Perry. Climatology of summer fogs in the San Francisco Bay area. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1956. 113-200 p. Maps. (California. University. Publications in geography. Vol. 10. No. 3.) 46

Cook, S. F. The aboriginal population of the north coast of California. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1956. 81-129 p. (California. University. Anthropological records. Vol. 16. No. 3.) 52

Thompson, John. The settlement geography of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. (Bulletin, California Council of Geography Teachers. Vol. 4. No. 1. 1956-57; pub. October 30, 1956. p. 3-7.) 52

Arnold, Brigham. Geographical aspects of the destruction of California's archaeological sites - a non-renewable resource. (Bulletin, California Council of Geography Teachers. Vol. 4. No. 1. 1956-57; pub. October 30, 1956. p. 10-13.) 55

International Science Foundation, San Francisco. Scientific resources of the San Francisco Bay area, 1956. San Francisco [1956] 61 p. Map. 75

HISPANIC AMERICA

Schmid, Peter. Beggars on golden stools; report on Latin America. Tr. from the German by Mervyn Savill. New York, Praeger [1956] 327 p. 21

Arena, Antonio. El suelo en la agricultura latinoamericana. Buenos Aires, Asociación Argentina para el Progreso de las Ciencias [1956] Reprinted from: Ciencias e investigación. Vol. 12. No. 2. Febrero 1956. p. 60-69; No. 3. Marzo 1956. p. 114-120. 43

Hilton, Ronald, ed. Handbook of Hispanic source materials and research organizations in the United States. 2d ed. Stanford, California, Stanford University Press, 1956. 448 p. 75

Mexico

Paquentín, Eduardo. Proyección conica conforme de Lambert. Calculo

de la proyección respectiva de 5' en 5'. (Ingeniería hidráulica en México. Vol. 10. Núm. 3. Julio-Septiembre 1956. p. 57-70. Map.) Summaries in Portuguese, French, and English: p. I-II at front. English translation of title: Conic conformal projection of Lambert. Calculation of the respective projection of 5' by 5'. 39

Macias Villada, Mario. El papel del edafologo en la agricultura nacional y sus labores en las secretarías de estado. (Ingeniería hidráulica en México. Vol. 10. Núm. 3. Julio-Septiembre 1956. p. 92-97.) Summaries in Portuguese, French, and English: p. IV-V at front. English translation of title: The edaphologist's role in national agriculture and his work in the governmental departments. 43

Benassini, Aurelio, & García Quintero, Andrés. Recursos hidráulicos de la República Mexicana. (Ingeniería hidráulica en México. Vol. 9. Núm. 3. Octubre-Diciembre 1955. p. 89-100; Vol. 10. Núm. 1. Enero-Marzo 1956. p. 69-84; Núm. 2. Abril-Junio 1956. p. 57-70; Núm. 3. Julio-Septiembre 1956. p. 127-131. Maps; cont.) Summaries in Portuguese, French, and English: p. IV-V; V-VI; IV-V; VII-VIII at front. English translation of title: Hydraulic resources in the Mexican Republic. 46

Brand, Donald D. The development of Pacific coast ports during the Spanish colonial period in Mexico. Mésico, D.F., 1956. Reprinted from: Estudios antropológicos publicados en homenaje al doctor Manuel Gamio, México, D.F., 1956. p. 577-591. 52

Ortiz Monasterio, Rafael. Los recursos agrológicos de la República Mexicana. (Ingeniería hidráulica en México. Vol. 9. Núm. 3. Julio-Septiembre 1955. p. 49-58; Núm. 4. Octubre-Diciembre 1955. p. 59-76; Vol. 10. Núm. 1. Enero-Marzo 1956. p. 33-52; Núm. 2. Abril-Junio 1956. p. 45-56; Núm. 3. Julio-Agosto 1956. p. 111-125. Maps.) Summaries in Portuguese, French, and English. English summary: Agricultural resources of Mexico, p. III; III-IV; III-IV; III-IV; VI-VII, at front. 53

Informe de labores de la Secretaría de Recursos Hidráulicos del 1º de Septiembre de 1955 al 31 de Agosto de 1956. (Ingeniería hidráulica en México. Vol. 10. Núm. 3. Julio-Septiembre 1956. p. 13-56. Maps.) Summaries in Portuguese, French, and English: p. I at front. English translation of title: Report of activities of the "Secretaría de Recursos Hidráulicos". 53

Hutchinson, G. E.; Patrick, Ruth; Deevey, Edward S. Sediments of Lake Patzcuaro, Michoacan, Mexico. (Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Vol. 67. No. 11. November, 1956. p. 1491-1504.) 421 & 44

Central America

Osborne, Lilly de Jongh. Four keys to El Salvador. New York, Funk & Wagnalls Co. [1956] 221 p. Map. 11

Lauer, Wilhelm. Vegetation, Landnutzung und Agrarpotential in El Salvador (Zentralamerika). Kiel, Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Kiel, 1956. 98 p. Maps. (Kiel. Universität. Geographisches Institut. Schriften. Bd. 16. Heft 1.) 47 53

Leatherman, Fred D., & Easum, Donald B. Basic data on the economy of Nicaragua. (U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce. World Trade Information Service. Economic reports. Pt. 1. No. 56-77. 1955. 11 p. 53

Panama. Instituto de Fomento Económico. Sección Tecnica. Sardinilla.

Datos base y evaluación del trabajo realizado durante el periodo de Mayo 1955—Marzo 1956. Programa de vivienda y planeamiento rural. Panamá, 1956. 141 p. Maps. 5

Caribbean Area

Martin, Lawrence, & Martin, Sylvia. The standard guide to Mexico and the Caribbean, 1956-1957 edition. New York, Funk & Wagnalls Co. [1956] 729 p. Maps. 15

Burke, J. Henry. Citrus industry of British Honduras, Jamaica, Trinidad. [Washington, 1956] 77 p. Maps. (U.S. Foreign Agricultural Service. Foreign agriculture report, no. 88.) 53

Deffontaines, Pierre. Mediterrâneo americano e Mediterrâneo europeu. (Boletim paulista de geografia. No. 21. Outubro 1955. p. 28-41.) 11

Granberry, Julian. The cultural position of the Bahamas in Caribbean archaeology. (American antiquity. Vol. 22. No. 2. Pt. 1. October, 1956. p. 128-134. Map.) 55

West Indies

Shubert, G. Lynn; Worzel, J. Lamar; Ewing, Maurice. Gravity measurements in the Virgin Islands. (Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Vol. 67. No. 11. November, 1956. p. 1529-1536. Maps.) 41

Longwood, F. R. Industrial wood use in Puerto Rico. (The Caribbean forester. Vol. 16. Nos. 3-4. July-October, 1955. p. 64-97.) 53

Desbons, Georges. Le tourisme à la Guadeloupe et à la Martinique. (Revue économique française. Tome 69. No. 4. Novembre 1956. p. 7-18.) 53

SOUTH AMERICA

Rivet, Paul, & Créqui-Montfort, Georges de. Bibliographie des langues aymará et kičua. Vol. IV (1941-1955). Paris, 1956. 955 p. (Université de Paris. Travaux et mémoires de l'Institut d'Ethnologie. 51.) 55

Venezuela, Surinam

Venezuela. Universidad Central. Facultad de Economía. Instituto de Investigaciones. Dept. de Sociología y Antropología Cultural. Los Guarao del Delta Amacuro. Informe de una investigación de campo, efectuada con fines pedagógicos, del 9 al 19 de Abril de 1954. [Por] George W. Hill [and others] Caracas, 1956. 99 p. Maps. 52

Kool, R. Paramaribo; het economische leven van een stad in een tropisch land. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. Jaarg. 47. No. 11. November 1956. p. 276-288.) English summary: Paramaribo; economic life of a town in a tropical land, p. 287-288. 52

Peru, Bolivia

Cole, J. P. The economic possibilities of the selva region of Peru. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. Jaarg. 47. No. 10. October 1956. p. 237-241. Map.) 53

Davenport, John. Why Peru pulls dollars. ... In five years U.S.

investment in rugged Peru has doubled. Chief reason: Peru runs a free economy. Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 54. No. 5. November, 1956. p. 130-134+. Map. 53

Peru: under construction. Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 54. No. 5. November, 1956. p. 135-146. A group of fully annotated photographs of industrial sites in Peru. 53

Peru. División de Economía y Estadística Mineras. Anuario de la indústria minera en el Perú, 1954. (Boletín del Instituto Nacional de Investigación y Fomento Mineros. No. 14. 1955. 294 p.) 53

Forster, Walter. Die Yungas [Bolivia]. (Kosmos. Jahrg. 52. Heft 11. November 1956. p. 514-524. Map.) 12

Galápagos Islands

Heyerdahl, Thor, & Skjölsvold, Arne. Archaeological evidence of pre-Spanish visits to the Galápagos Islands. (American antiquity. Vol. 22. No. 2. Pt. 3. October, 1956. 71 p. Maps.) 55

Brazil

Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Flagrantes brasileiros. 4. [Rio de Janeiro, 1956] 56 p. 12

Serebrenick, Salomão. Planejamentos regionais no Brasil. Rio de Janeiro, Engenharia Editora [1956] [6] p. Maps. Reprinted from: Revista do Clube de Engenharia. No. 238. Junho 1956. 13

Brazil. Ministério da Guerra. Dept. Técnico e de Produção. Diretoria do Serviço Geográfico. Adoção do sistema U[niversal] T[ransverse] M[ercator] pelo Serviço Geográfico do Exército. Notícia apresentada por ocasião do XVIII Congresso Internacional de Geografia. Rio de Janeiro, 1956. 12 p. 39

[Map] Estados-Unidos do Brasil. Elaborado por J. Forest. Paris, Girard, Barrère & Thomas, 1956. 1:4,000,000. 39

Pfeifer, Gottfried. Städtische und ländliche Bevölkerung in Brasilien und die Binnenwanderungsbewegungen. (Geographisches Taschenbuch. 1956/57. Hrsg. von E. Meynen. 1956. p. 392-402. Maps.) 52

Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografía e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento. VI Recenseamento geral do Brasil, 1950. Estado da Bahia. Censo agrícola. Rio de Janeiro, 1956. 194 p. (Série regional.) 53

Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Serviço Gráfico. Bibliografia geográfico-estatística brasileira. Rio de Janeiro, 1956. 1 v. Contents: Vol. 1. 1939/1950. 81

Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Território de Amapá. [Rio de Janeiro, 1956?] 38 p. Map. (Coleção de monografias, no. 35.) 12

Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Itabaiana, Paraíba. [Rio de Janeiro, 1956?] 11 p. Map. (Coleção de monografias, no. 58.) 52

Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Catalão, Goiás. [Rio de Janeiro, 1956?] 13 p. Map. (Coleção de monografias, no. 77.) 52

Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Colatina, Espírito Santo. [Rio de Janeiro, 1956?] 16 p. Map. (Coleção de monografias, no. 78.) 52

Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Franca, São Paulo. [Rio de Janeiro, 1956?] 17 p. Map. (Coleção de monografias, no. 79.) 52

Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Uberaba, Minas Gerais. [Rio de Janeiro, 1956?] 18 p. Map. (Coleção de monografias, no. 82.) 52

Silva, C. F. dos Santos. O café e Santa Cruz do Rio Pardo. Santa Cruz do Rio Pardo, Panorama, 1955. 63 p. Maps. 53

Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Geografia. Diretório Regional de Geografia. Climatologia do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul [pelo] A. Hausman. Pôrto Alegre, Estado do Rio Grande do Sul, Secretaria da Agricultura, Indústria e Comércio, 1956. 11 p. 46

Souza Docca Pacheco, Maria Fagundes de. Colonização no Rio Grande do Sul. Pôrto Alegre, Estado do Rio Grande do Sul, Secretaria da Agricultura, Indústria e Comércio, 1956. 12 p. Map. Reprinted from: Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Geografia. Diretório Regional de Geografia. Boletim geográfico, n. 1. 52

Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Florianópolis, Santa Catarina. [Rio de Janeiro, 1956?] 28 p. Map. (Coleção de monografias, no. 65.) 52

Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Itajaí, Santa Catarina. [Rio de Janeiro, 1956?] 14 p. Map. (Coleção de monografias, no. 26.) 52

Argentina, Chile, Paraguay

Ferlet, Réné, & Poulet, Guy. Aconcagua: south face. Tr. from the French by E. Noel Bowman. London, Constable [1956] 209 p. Maps. 43

Crist, Raymond E. Paraguay. (Focus. Vol. 7. No. 3. November, 1956. Folder (6 p.) Maps.) 12

EUROPE

Root, Franklin R., & others. The European Coal and Steel Community. College Park, Md., 1955-56. 2 pts. (Maryland. University. Bureau of Business Research. Studies in business and economics. Vol. 9. No. 3; Vol. 10. No. 1.) 53

Jensch, Georg. Die Nachkriegsentwicklung der landwirtschaftlichen Produktion in "Westeuropa". (Geographisches Taschenbuch. 1956/57. Hrsg. von E. Meynen. 1956. p. 334-350.) 53

Länderkundliche Handbücher über Europa. (Geographisches Taschenbuch. 1956/57. Hrsg. von E. Meynen. 1956. p. 227-238.) 81

Landes- und Landschaftsatlanten in Mittel- und Westeuropa. (Geographisches Taschenbuch. 1956/57. Hrsg. von E. Meynen. 1956. p. 238-239.) 83

British Isles

Goedecke, Erich. Zur Frage der rezenten Klimaschwankung über den Britischen Inseln und zum Problem der säkularen Erwärmung auf der Nordhalbkugel. (Annalen der Meteorologie. Band 7. Heft 5/6. 1955/56. p. 225-249. Maps.) English summary: On the recent climatic fluctuation over the British Isles and the problem of secular heating in the northern hemisphere, p. 225-226. 46

Radforth, Norman W. Peat in Canada and Britain; economic implications. (Journal of the Royal Society of Arts. Vol. 104. No. 4990. November 9, 1956. p. 968-979.) 53

House, J. W. Afforestation in Britain; the case of the Anglo-Scottish borderlands. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. Jaarg. 47. No. 11. November 1956. p. 265-276. Maps.) 53

Venables, Ursula. Life in Shetland; a world apart. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd [1956] 175 p. Maps. 11

Linton, David L., ed. Sheffield and its region; a scientific and historical survey. Sheffield, Published for the British Association for the Advancement of Science by the Local Executive Committee, 1956. 334 p. Maps. 12 & 52

Irish Sea

Reynolds, G. A wind analysis for the northern Irish Sea. (Quarterly journal of the Royal Meteorological Society. Vol. 82. No. 354. October, 1956. p. 469-480.) 46

North Sea

Jarke, Joachim. Eine neue Bodenkarte der südlichen Nordsee. (Deutsche hydrographische Zeitschrift. Band 9. Heft 1. 1956. p. 1-9.) English summary: A new bottom map of the southern North Sea, p.1. 45

The Netherlands, Belgium

Gottschalk, M. K. E. De waterbeheersing in het Stichtse veengebied ten oosten van de Vecht tijdens de ontginningsperiode. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 2. reeks. Deel 73. No. 4. October, 1956. p. 311-317.) English summary: Water control in the Sticht peat fens to the east of the Vecht during the reclamation period, p. 311. 53

Blanc, Maurice, & Hellens, Franz. Belgique, pays de plusieurs mondes. Lausanne, Éditions Clairefontaine [1956] 88 p. 11

Vereerstraeten-de Cock, Chr. Contribution à l'étude de l'influence des facteurs semi-ruraux et non ruraux au Petit-Brabant. (Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge de Géographie. 80. année. Fasc. 1-2. 1956. p. 102-134. Map.) 52

André, Robert. Les voies navigables du Hainaut. (Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge de Géographie. 80. année. Fasc. 1-2. 1956. p. 70-101. Map.) 53

Luykx, Theo. Atlas culturel et historique de Belgique. Bruxelles, Elsevier, 1954. 193 p. This atlas contains 14 maps; it consists mainly of text and photographs. 55 & 9

France and Its Possessions

Deschamps, Hubert. The French Union; history, institutions, economy, countries and peoples, social and political changes. Paris, Éditions Berger-Levrault, 1956. 256 p. Maps. (The French Union series.) Distributed by Gregory Lounz, New York. 5

Cook, Robert C. "Children in spite of ourselves." France struggles with a dilemma. (Population bulletin. Vol. 12. No. 7. November, 1956. p. 109-126.) 52

Rozental, Alek A. The enclosure movement in France. (The American

journal of economics and sociology. Vol. 16. No. 1. October, 1956. p. 55-71.) 52

Champier, L. La recherche française en matière d'histoire et de géographie agraires depuis un quart de siècle. Résultats et problèmes. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 31. No. 4. 1956. p. 319-327.) 53

Thibault, André. La betterave industrielle en France. (L'Information géographique. 20. année. No. 4. Septembre-octobre 1956. p. 130-139. Maps.) 53

Huetz de Lemps, A. La enseñanza de la geografia en Francia. (Estudios geográficos. Año 17. Núm. 63. Mayo 1956. p. 249-258.) 71

Sauban, Charles. L'activité touristique de la côte morlaisienne. (Norois. 3. année. No. 11. Juillet-septembre 1956. p. 293-304. Maps.) 53

Gohier, Mlle Théotiste. Originalité agricole du sud-est du Bassin de Rennes. (Norois. 3. année. No. 11. Juillet-septembre 1956. p. 265-277. Map.) 53

Ollivier, Roger. L'état actuel de l'industrie à Saint-Brieuc. (Norois. 3. année. No. 11. Juillet-septembre 1956. p. 279-292. Maps.) 53

Suret-Canale, J. L'industrie dans le Bas-Maine. (Norois. 3. année. No. 11. Juillet-septembre 1956. p. 249-264. Maps.) 53

Favrot, Claude. Les précipitations dans le Département du Rhône. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 31. No. 4. 1956. p. 329-338. Map.) 46

Switzerland

Carol, Hans. Sozialräumliche Gliederung und planerische Gestaltung des Grosstadtbereiches. (Raumforschung und Raumordnung. 14. Jahrg. Heft 2/3. 1956. p. 80-92. Maps.) 52

Germany

Roubitschek, Walter. Kulturelle Formveränderungen der natürlichen Talanfänge Mitteldeutschlands. Halle (Saale), Martin-Luther-Universität [1955] Reprinted from: Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. Math.-nat. Jahrg. 4. Heft 4. Juni 1955. p. 673-679. Map. 43

Meynen, E. Bevölkerungsdichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland nach naturräumlichen Einheiten. (Geographisches Taschenbuch. 1956/57. Hrsg. von E. Meynen. 1956. p. 312-333. Map.) 52

Klöpper, Rudolf. Die deutsche geographische Stadt-Umland-Forschung; Entwicklung und Erfahrungen. (Raumforschung und Raumordnung. 14. Jahrg. Heft 2/3. 1956. p. 92-97.) 52

Klöpper, Rudolf. Die Papierindustrie in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. (Geographisches Taschenbuch. 1956/57. Hrsg. von E. Meynen. 1956. p. 279-296.) 53

Geographisches Taschenbuch. Jahrweiser zur Deutschen Landeskunde. 1956/57. In Zusammenarbeit mit dem Zentralverband der Deutschen Geographen, unter Mitwirkung von Angehörigen der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde. Hrsg. von E. Meynen. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner Verlag [1956] 498, 68 p. Maps. 75

Sander, Erich. Spiegel der Welt; Grundriss einer Landschaftskunde des Kreises Wolfenbüttel. Braunschweig, Waisenhaus-Buchdruckerei und Verlag [1956] 35 p. 12

Das Buch der Bremischen Häfen. - The book of the Bremen ports. Herausgeber/Editors: Bremer Lagerhaus-Gesellschaft, Bremen und Gesellschaft für Wirtschaftsförderung e. V., Bremen. Bremen, Internationale Verlagsgesellschaft R. Bargmann, 1953. 396 p. Map. 2d edition. Text in English and German. 52

Aagesen, Aage. Ditmarsken; et bidrag til områdets kulturgeografi. (Kulturgeografi. 8. årg. Nr. 47. Oktober 1956. p. 165-172. Maps.) 53

Gumpert, Lothar, & Roubitschek, Walter. Die Wische. [East Berlin] Deutsche Demokratische Republik, Amt für Literatur und Verlagswesen [1955] Reprinted from: Urania; Monatsschrift über Natur und Gesellschaft, Leipzig, Urania-Verlag. Jahrg. 18. Heft 6. Juni 1955. p. 226-232. Maps. 12

Hoffmann, Erich, ed. Arbeiten aus dem Institut für Landwirtschaftliche Betriebs- und Arbeitslehre der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. [Halle (Saale), 1956] Reprinted from: Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. Wissenschaftlichen Zeitschrift. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Reihe. Jahrg. 5. Heft 4. 1955/56. p. 683-835. Maps. A collection of articles by various authors. 53

Pape, Heinz. Die Kulturlandschaft des Stadtkreises Münster um 1828 auf Grund der Katasterunterlagen. Remagen/Rh., Selbstverlag der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde, 1956. 54 p. Maps. (Forschungen zur deutschen Landeskunde. Bd. 93.) 12

Zakosek, Heinrich. Die Böden der Rheinpfalz. (Notizblatt des Hessischen Landesamtes für Bodenforschung zu Wiesbaden. Band 84. 1956. p. 356-373. Maps.) 43

Nöring, Friedrich, ed. Der Hessische Landesgrundwasserdienst und Quellmessdienst im Abflussjahr 1955. Bearbeitet vom Hessischen Landesamt für Bodenforschung. (Notizblatt des Hessischen Landesamtes für Bodenforschung zu Wiesbaden. Band 84. 1956. p. 420-458. Maps.) 44

Schubert, Günther, & Schlitt, Wigbert. Stadt-Umland-Probleme des Städtebaues. Erläutert am Beispiel Bonn. (Raumforschung und Raumordnung. 14. Jahrg. Heft 2/3. 1956. p. 118-125. Maps.) 52

Hartke, Wolfgang. Die Hütekinder im Hohen Vogelsberg; der geographische Charakter eines Sozialproblems. Kallmünz/Regensburg, Verlag M. Lassleben, 1956. 29 p. Maps. (Münchner geographische Hefte. Heft 11.) 53

Overbeck, Hermann. Das Industriegebiet an der mittleren Saar; eine wirtschafts- und politisch-geographische Strukturanalyse. (Geographisches Taschenbuch. 1956/57. Hrsg. von E. Meynen. 1956. p. 351-364.) 53

Sommer, Rolf. Die Industrie im mittleren Lennetal. Ist das Tal eine Industriestrasse? (Spieker; Landeskundliche Beiträge und Berichte; hrsg. von der Geographischen Kommission für Westfalen, Münster. 7. 1956. p. 23-72.) 53

Lucas, Otto. Die Sauerland-Höhenstrasse Hagen -- Siegen -- Giessen. Projekt und Begründung. (Spieker; Landeskundliche Beiträge und Berichte; hrsg. von der Geographischen Kommission für Westfalen, Münster. 7. 1956. p. 3-21. Maps.) 53

Leiberich, Ludwig. Die bayerische Wirtschaftsstruktur. (Zeitschrift des Bayerischen Statistischen Landesamts. Jahrg. 88. Heft 1/2. 1956. p. 1-7. Map.) 53

Schwarz, Ernst. Die slawischen Ortsnamen in Nordbayern und ihr Verhältnis zum deutschen Landesausbau; dargelegt am Landkreis Kulm-

bach. (Zeitschrift für Ostforschung. Jahrg. 5. Heft 3. 1956. Oktober 1956. p. 350-363. Map.) 55

Grimsey

Jack, Robert. Arctic living; the story of Grimsey. Toronto, The Ryerson Press [1955] 181 p. An account of the life and people in Iceland's most lonely outpost. 11

Norway, Sweden

The Old Norwegian peasant community: investigations undertaken by the Institute for Comparative Research in Human Culture, Oslo. (The Scandinavian economic history review. Vol. 4. No. 1. 1956. p. 17-81. Maps.) Contents: 1. Holmsen, Andreas. General survey and historical introduction. - 2. Björkvik, Halvard. The farm territories. - 3. Frimannslund, Rigmor. Farm community and neighbourhood community. 52

Kejlsø, Elvin. Re-calculations of older determinations of latitude. København, 1956. 14 p. (Geodætisk Institut. Meddelelse, no. 30.) 34

Forbat, Fred. Die Bedeutung der umlandbestimmenden Faktoren für die Planung; eine Studie über Umlandforschung in Schweden. (Raumforschung und Raumordnung. 14. Jahrg. Heft 2/3. 1956. p. 71-79. Maps.) 53

Borell, Ragnar, & Offerberg, Jan. Geokronologiska undersökningar inom Indalsälvens dalgång mellan Bergeforsen och Ragunda. Stockholm, 1955. 24 p. Map. (Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. Avhandlingar och uppsatser i 4:0. Ser. Ca. N:o 31.) English summary: Geochronological investigations in the Indal River valley between Bergeforsen and Ragunda, N. Sweden, p. 22-24. 421

Caldenius, Carl, & Lundström, Rune. The landslide at Surte on the river Göta älv; a geologico-geotechnical study. Special chapters by Bror Fellenius and Erik Mohrén. Stockholm, 1955. 63 p. Maps. (Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. Avhandlingar och uppsatser i 4:0. Ser. Ca. Nrs. 27.) 43

Latvia

Carson, George B., ed. Latvia: an area study. New Haven, Conn., Human Relations Area Files, 1956. 2 v. Maps. (Human Relations Area Files. Subcontractor's monograph. HRAF-41. Chicago-53.) 12

U. S. S. R.

Institute for the Study of the USSR, Munich. Report on the Soviet Union in 1956. A symposium (based on the Proceedings of the Seventh Institute Conference), New York, 1956. [Munich, 1956] 218 p. 5

Sauvy, Alfred. La population de l'Union Soviétique; situation, croissance et problèmes actuels. (Population. 11. année. No. 3. Juillet-septembre, 1956. p. 461-480.) English summary: The population of the Soviet Union; situation, growth and present problems, in a separate supplement, p. 2. 52

Kazakov, George. The Soviet peat industry. Tr. by George Adashko. Ed. by W. Donald Bowles. New York, F. A. Praeger [1956] 245 p. (Research Program on the U.S.S.R. Research monographs, no. 1.) 53

Timoshenko, V. P. Soviet agricultural policy and the nationalities problem in the USSR. (Institute for the Study of the USSR, Munich. Report on the Soviet Union in 1956. 1956. p. 31-50.) 53

Polezhaev, A. The growth of industrial resources of the Soviet Union in the Sixth Five-year plan. (Journal of the Institute for the Study of the USSR. No. 3 (20). 1956. p. 31-55. Map.) In Russian with summaries in English, German, and French. English summary: p. 152-153. 53

Letiche, J. M. Soviet foreign economic policy: trade and assistance programs. (Institute for the Study of the USSR, Munich. Report on the Soviet Union in 1956. 1956. p. 172-191.) 54

Wolff, Hellmuth. Der Ausbau der Wasserstrassen im europäischen Teil der Sowjetunion. Halle (Saale), Martin-Luther-Universität [1955] Reprinted from: Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. Math.-nat. Jahrg. 4. Heft 4. Juni 1955. p. 661-668. Maps. 53

Spiridonov, A. I. Razvitie sklonov ovrazhno-balochnogo rel'efa Sredne-Russkoi vozvyshennosti. [The development of the slopes of the erosional /gully-ravine/ relief of the Central Russian Elevation.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriia geograficheskaia. [Bulletins of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] No. 2. March-April, 1956. p. 25-34.) In Russian. 43

Uratadze, Grigorii Illarionovich. Obrazovaniie i konsolidatsiia Gruzinskoi Demokraticheskoi Respubliki. (Institut po izucheniiu SSSR. Institut for the Study of the USSR. Issledovaniia i materialy. [Investigations and material.] Ser. 1. Vyp. 29. 1956. 118 p.) English summary: The formation and consolidation of the Georgian Democratic Republic, p. 113-114. Summaries also in German and French. 54

Poland, Czechoslovakia

Chałubińska, Aniela. Gęstość sieci wodnej w Polsce. (Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska. Sectio B: Geographia, geologia, mineralogia et petrographia. Vol. 9. 1954. p. 47-97. Map.) German summary: Die Dichte des Wassernetzes in Polen, p. 83-97. Russian summary: Gustota vodnoi seti v Pol'she, p. 68-83. 44

Fijałkowski, Dominik. Szataroślinna wąwozów okolic Lublina na tle niektórych warunków siedliskowych. (Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska. Sectio B: Geographia, geologia, mineralogie et petrographia. Vol. 9. 1954. p. 125-215.) English summary: Vegetation of loess ravines near Lublin on the background of some environmental conditions, p. 207-215. Russian summary, p. 197-206. 47

Konček, Mikuláš. Teplotné pomery bratislavy. Bratislava, Vydalo Vydavatel'stvo Slovenskej Akadémie Vied, 1956. 80 p. Maps. Summaries in Russian, German, and English: p. 77-80. English translation of title: The temperature conditions of Bratislava. 46 & 52

Austria

Fink, J. Zur Korrelation der Terrassen und Lösse in Osterreich. (Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart. Band 7. 1956. p. 49-77. Map.) 43

Goldberger, Josef. Die Altlandschaft auf dem Hochkönig. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Band 97. Heft 3. 1955. p. 183-191. Map.) 43

Southeastern Europe

Ludvik, Desanka. Banja Luka i njene gradske funkcije. (Glasnik Srpskog Geografskog Društva. Bulletin de la Société Serbe de Géographie. Sveska 35. Broj 1. 1955. p. 59-67.) French summary: Banja Luka et ses fonctions, p. 66-67. 52

Vraniĉ, Milica. Poljoprivredna geografija Sarajevskog Polja. (Glasnik Srpskog Geografskog Društva. Bulletin de la Société Serbe de Géographie. Sveska 35. Broj 2. 1955. p. 105-124. Map.) French summary: Géographie agricole de Sarajevsko Polje, p. 122-124. 53

Gaševski, Milivoj. Dolina Ginevice; geomorfološka ispitivanja. (Glasnik Srpskog Geografskog Društva. Bulletin de la Société Serbe de Géographie. Sveska 35. Broj 2. 1955. p. 99-104. Map.) French summary: La vallée de la Ginevica; recherches géomorphologiques, p. 104. 43

Jovičić, Živadin. Dolina Petrijevskog Potoka; geomorfološka ispitivanja. (Glasnik Srpskog Geografskog Društva. Bulletin de la Société Serbe de Géographie. Sveska 35. Broj 2. 1955. p. 93-98. Map.) French summary: La vallée du Petrijevski Potok; recherches géomorphologiques, p. 98. 43

Mladenović, Tešimir. Režim Nišave. (Glasnik Srpskog Geografskog Društva. Bulletin de la Société Serbe de Géographie. Sveska 35. Broj 1. 1955. p. 3-25. Map.) French summary: Le régime de la Nišava, p. 22-25. 43

Vujadinović, Stevan. Ribolov na Dunavu kod Donjeg Milanovca. (Glasnik Srpskog Geografskog Društva. Bulletin de la Société Serbe de Géographie. Sveska 35. Broj 2. 1955. p. 125-135. Map.) French summary: La pêche sur le Danube a Donji Milanovac, p. 133-135. 53

Enepekides, John, & others. Basic data on the economy of Greece. (U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce. World Trade Information Service. Economic reports. Pt. 1. No. 56-70. 1956. 26 p. Map.) 53

Italy

Clough, Shepard B., & Livi, Carlo. Economic growth in Italy; an analysis of the uneven development of North and South. (The Journal of economic history. Vol. 16. No. 3. September, 1956. p. 334-349.) 53

Bonetti, Eliseo. L'evoluzione della produzione e dei centri minerari nel bacino montano del Tagliamento e nella Val Canale. Trieste, Tipografia Litografia Moderna, 1956. 48 p. Map. (Trieste. Università. Istituto di Geografia. Pubblicazioni. N. 15.) 53

Bonasera, Francesco. Studi geografici recentemente compiuti e da compiere sulle Marche. Ancona, Camera di Commercio Industria ed Agricoltura, 1955. 118 p. "Bibliografia geografica marchigiana, 1929-1954:" p. 27-116. 12

Spain, Portugal

Hilton, Ronald, ed. Handbook of Hispanic source materials and research organizations in the United States. 2d ed. Stanford, California, Stanford University Press, 1956. 448 p. 75

Kelly, Marie Noële. This delicious land Portugal. New York, Pitman Publishing Corporation [1956] 191 p. Map. 11

Jiménez-Cuende, Francisco. Advances in Spanish agriculture. (World crops. Vol. 8. No. 11. November, 1956. p. 439-442.) 53

Besson, Henri. L'Espagne et ses chemins de fer. (Transmondia. No. 22. Juillet 1956. p. 38-44; No. 23. Août 1956. p. 34-41; No. 26. Novembre 1956. p. 39-44. Maps.) 53

Cabo Alonso, A. Producción eléctrica en la cuenca del Miño. (Estudios geográficos. Año 17. Núm. 63. Mayo 1956. p. 289-294. Map.) 53

Gullino, Cesare A. Paesaggi spagnoli: il lago di Sanabria. (L'Universo. Anno 36. No. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1956. p. 731-734. Map.) English summary: Spanish landscapes: the lake of Sanabria, see contents. Summaries also in French and German. 44

Deffontaines, Pierre. El delta del Llobregat; estudio de geografía humana. (Estudios geográficos. Año 17. Núm. 63. Mayo 1956. p 259-288. Map.) 43

Voltes, Pedro. La población de Cataluña en el primer cuarto del siglo XVIII. (Estudios geográficos. Año 17. Núm. 63. Mayo 1956. p. 165-184.) 52

Quiros, Francisco. Puertollano y su cuença minera. (Estudios geográficos. Año 17. Núm. 63. Mayo 1956. p. 207-247.) 52 & 53

Barceló Pons, Bartolomé. Evolución de la estructura agraria del termino de Ocaña. (Estudios geográficos. Año 17. Núm. 63. Mayo 1956. p. 185-206. Map.) 53

Strait of Gibraltar

Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Africanos. Las comunicaciones euro-africanas a traves del Estrecho de Gibraltar. Tomo II. Madrid, 1955. 122 p. Maps. 53

AFRICA

[Map] Knoch, K., & Schulze, A. Niederschlag, Temperatur and Schwüle in Afrika. Precipitation, temperature and sultriness in Africa. Collection of maps first published in Vol. II of the World atlas of epidemic diseases, ed. by E. Rodenwaldt. Hamburg, Falk-Verlag [1956] p. 151-156. Maps. 72-77. 46

North Africa

Wiche, Konrad. Französisch-Marocco; ein landeskundlicher Strukturbericht. (Geographisches Taschenbuch. 1956/57. Hrsg. von E. Meynen. 1956. p. 365-374.) 12

Girard, Alain. La migration algérienne vers la France. (Les Cahiers de Tunisie. 3. année. No. 12. 4. trimestre 1955. p. 664-671.) 52

Burnet, Étienne. Pour une étude scientifique de l'alimentation en Tunisie. (Les Cahiers de Tunisie. 3. année. No. 12. 4. trimestre 1955. p. 495-500.) 53

Gobert, E. G. Les références historiques des nourritures tunisiennes. (Les Cahiers de Tunisie. 3. année. No. 12. 4. trimestre 1955. p. 501-542.) 53

Meckelein, Wolfgang. Libyen; geographisches Strukturbild eines Wüstenstaates. (Geographisches Taschenbuch. 1956/57. Hrsg. von E. Meynen. 1956. p. 374-382.) 12

Sahara

Carnero Ruiz, Ismael. Vocabulario geográfico-saharico. Madrid, Spain, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1955. 287 p. Maps. 55

Skolle, John. Azalaï. With maps and photos. by the author. [1st ed.] New York, Harper [1956] 272 p. An account of the author's experiences among the tribes and caravans of the Sahara. 21

Davies, R. G. The Hunting Geological Mission to the Ahaggar Massif of the central Sahara. Excerpt: Hunting Group review; published by Hunting Group of Companies, London. Autumn, 1956. p. 9-14. Map. 2

Egypt, Sudan

Smith, Anthony. Waters of the Nile. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 29. No. 6. October 1956. p. 289-298; No. 7. November, 1956. p. 337-348. Maps.) 44

Egypt. Ministry of Finance and Economy. Statistical Administration. Year book of international trade statistics according to standard international trade classification (S.I.T.C.) 1954. Cairo, 1955. 63 p. 53

Ballert, Albert G. The Soo versus the Suez. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 53. No. 5. November, 1956. p. 160-167. Maps.) A discussion of cargoes and volume of traffic on the Soo (or Sault Ste. Marie) and Suez Canals. 53

Dempsey, James. Mission on the Nile. New York, Philosophical Library [1956] 247 p. Maps. An account of missionary experiences and social customs in the Upper Sudan. 55

West Africa

Pâques, Viviana. Les "Samake". (Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Sér. B: Sciences humaines. Tome 18. Nos. 3-4. Juillet-octobre 1956. p. 369-390.) Among the Banmana tribes of French Sudan the Samake people are generally considered to be the purest representatives of the Banmanas. 55

Crespo, Manuel Pereira. O rio Cacheu. (Boletim cultural da Guiné Portuguesa. Vol. 10. No. 38. Abril 1955. p. 279-292.) 44

Goodman, Robert J., & Johnson, Elizabeth. The Bomi Hills story. (Journal of geography. Vol. 55. No. 8. November, 1956. p. 374-379. Map.) A description of the activities of the Liberian Mining Company in developing an iron-rich area near Monrovia. 53

The Volta River Project. (African affairs. Vol. 55. No. 221. October, 1956. p. 287-293. Map.) 53

Nigeria. Western Region. Legislature. Development of the Western Region of Nigeria, 1955-1960. Lagos, 1956. 49 p. (Sessional paper no. 4 of 1955.) 5

Jackson, I. C. Advance in Africa; a study of community development in Eastern Nigeria. London, Oxford University Press, 1956. 110 p. 52

Central Africa

Gazel, J.; Hourcq, V.; Nicklès, M. Carte géologique du Cameroun au 1/1.000.000. Notice explicative. (Cameroons, French. Direction des Mines et de la Géologie. Bulletin. No. 2. 1956. 62 p. Maps.) 42

Bultot, Franz. Étude statistique des pluies intenses en un point et sur une aire au Congo Belge et au Ruanda-Urundi. Bruxelles, 1956. 90 p. Maps. (Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge. Bureau Climatologique. Communication no. 11.) 46

Klein, W. C. De productiviteit van de Afrikaanse loonarbeider in de tropen en de beinvloeding daarvan door sociale en culturele factoren. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. Jaarg. 47. No. 10. Oktober 1956. p. 247-260; No. 11. November 1956. p. 288-297.) French summary: La productivité de l'ouvrier africain en Afrique tropicale et sa dépendance de facteurs sociaux et culturels, p. 260 and 297. 53

Raucq, Paul. La région aréique du Lac Munkamba (Kasai, Congo Belge). (Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge de Géographie. 80. année. Fasc. 1-2. 1956. p. 52-69.) 4

Ruhe, Robert V. Landscape evolution in the High Ituri, Belgian Congo. [Bruxelles] 1956. 108 p. Maps. (Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge. Série scientifique, no. 66.) 43

Kevers, G. Contribution à l'étude du Kivu; monographie de la région de Walungu en territoire de Kabare. (Bulletin agricule du Congo Belge. Vol. 47. No. 5. Octobre 1956. p. 1243-1262. Map.) 12

Stone, P. An ambitious Portuguese Plan [Angola]. (African affairs. Vol. 55. No. 221. October, 1956. p. 320-325. Map.) 53

East Africa

Rocchetti, Giuseppe. Attività connesse in Somalia alla bananicoltura industriale. (Rivista di agricoltura subtropicale e tropicale. Anno 50. N. 7-9. Luglio-settembre 1956. p. 311-325.) English summary, p. 325. 53

Lind, E. M. Studies in Uganda swamps. (The Uganda journal. Vol. 20. No. 2. September, 1956. p. 166-176. Map.) 43

Thomas, H. B., & Lindsell, R. F. J. Early ascents of Mount Elgon. (The Uganda journal. Vol. 20. No. 2. September, 1956. p. 113-128. Map.) 43

Harris, N.; Pallister, J. W.; Brown, J. M. Oil in Uganda. Entebbe, 1953. 33 p. Maps. (Uganda. Geological Survey. Memoir, no. 9.) 53

Wilson, P. N., & Watson, J. M. Two surveys of Kasilang Erony, Teso, 1937 and 1953. (The Uganda journal. Vol. 20. No. 2. September, 1956. p. 182-197. Map.) 53

Cochrane, N. J. The cyclic behaviour of lakes Victoria and Nyasa. (Colonial geology and mineral resources. Vol. 6. No. 2. 1956. p. 169-175.) 44

South Africa

Paton, Alan. South Africa in transition. Photographs by Dan Weiner. New York, C. Scribner's Sons [1956] [95] p. Map. 11

Africa, South. Department of Transport. Weather Bureau. Report for the year 1953. Pretoria, 1955. 329 p. Maps. 46

Colby, Sir Geoffrey. Recent development in Nyasaland. (African affairs. Vol. 55. No. 221. October, 1956. p. 273-282.) 5

Nagel, J. F. Fog precipitation on Table Mountain. (Quarterly journal of the Royal Meteorological Society. Vol. 82. No. 354. October, 1956. p. 452-460.) 46

Funaioli, Aldo. La canna da zucchero e la sua industria nel Natal (Sud Africa). (Rivista di agricoltura subtropicale e tropicale.

Anno 50. N. 4-6. Aprile-giugno 1956. p. 217-232; N. 7-9. Luglio-settembre 1956. p. 364-395.) 53

Gomes e Sousa, António Figueiredo. Dendrologia de Moçambique. Essências da região do Mutuáli. (Moçambique. No. 84. Outubro-Dezembro 1955. p. 5-56; No. 85. Março 1956. p. 7-19; cont.) 47

ASIA

Asian annual, 1956. Comp. by E. M. Bird. London, Eastern World, 1956. 130 p. 14

Zinkin, Maurice. Development for free Asia. Issued under the auspices of the Institute of Pacific Relations. Fair Lawn, N.J., Essential Books, 1956. 263 p. Printed in Great Britain. 5

Bramstedt, W. F. The Far East: investment in tomorrow. [New York, Far East-America Council of Commerce & Industry, 1956] 16 p. An address delivered at the Far East Conference conducted by the Council, October 4, 1956. 53

Southwestern Asia

Field, Henry. Ancient and modern man in Southwestern Asia. Coral Gables, Fla., University of Miami Press, 1956. 342 p. Maps. 51& 55

Laugenie, Jean. Le port de Beyrouth. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 31. No. 4. 1956. p. 271-294. Maps.) 52

Scott-Reid, Don. New life for a valley; Syria's £14,000,000 Ghab project. (Iraq petroleum. Vol. 6. No. 4. November, 1956. p. 19-22. Map.) 53

Whitton, Douglas. The problem of Palestine. (The Australian outlook. Vol. 10. No. 3. September, 1956. p. 46-54. Maps.) 54

Smotkine, Henri. Problèmes agraires en Irak. (L'Information géographique. 20. année. No. 4. Septembre-octobre 1956. p. 140-145.) 53

Roux, Georges. The story of ancient Iraq. (Iraq petroleum. Vol. 6. No. 2. September, 1956. p. 14-21; No. 3. October, 1956. p. 26-31; No. 4. November, 1956. p. 33-37. Maps.) 55

Beckett, P. H. T., & Gordon, E. D. The climate of Kerman, South Persia. (Quarterly journal of the Royal Meteorological Society. Vol. 82. No. 354. October, 1956. p. 503-514. Map.) 46

Rathjens, Carl. Die Staats- und Wirtschaftsstruktur Afghanistans. (Geographisches Taschenbuch. 1956/57. Hrsg. von E. Meynen. 1956. p. 382-392.) 53

Black Sea

Chilingar, George V. Black Sea and its sediments: a summary. (Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Vol. 40. No. 11. November, 1956. p. 2765-2769. Maps. 44

Central Asia, Siberia

Raptschinsky, B. De subtropische zone van Rusland. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. Jaarg. 47. No. 8. Augustus 1956. p. 202-206; No. 10. October 1956. p. 242-247.) English summary: The subtropical zone of Russia, p. 206 and 247. 47

Russia. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. [Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Institute of Geography.] Ocherki prirody

Kara-Kumov. [Essays on the nature of the Kara-Kum Desert.] Moskva, Izd-vo Akademii nauk SSSR., 1955. 405 p. Maps.) Ed. by V. N. Kunin. 47

Wolff, Hellmuth. Alte und neue Wege des Weltverkehrs in und durch Sibirien. Halle (Saale), Martin-Luther-Universität [1955] Reprinted from: Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. Math.-nat. Jahrg. 5. Heft 1. November 1955. p. 1-23. Maps. 53

Wolff, Hellmuth. Der Ausbau der Wasserstrassen in Sibirien. Halle (Saale), Martin-Luther-Universität [1955] Reprinted from: Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. Math.-nat. Jahrg. 4. Heft 5. August 1955. p. 893-900. Map. 53

Nikol'skaia, V. V., & Shcherbakov, I. N. Priznaki drevnego oledeneniia khrebta Tukuringra-Dzhagdy. [Signs of ancient glaciation of the Tukuringra-Dzhagdy mountain range.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriia geograficheskaia. [Bulletins of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] No. 2. March-April, 1956. p. 58-65. Map.) In Russian. 43

Korea

McCune, Shannon. Korea's heritage; a regional & social geography. Rutland, Vermont, C. E. Tuttle [1956] 250 p. Maps. "Published ... with the cooperation of the International Secretariat Institute of Pacific Relations." 12

Howard, Sir Herbert. Forests of South Korea. (The Empire forestry review. Vol. 35. No. 1. March, 1956. p. 56-63; No. 2. June, 1956. p. 152-162. Map; cont.) 53

Japan, Formosa

Colton, Kenneth E.; Colton, Hattie Kawahara; Totten, George O., eds. Japan since recovery of independence. (The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Vol. 308. November, 1956. p. 1-174.) Contents: Constitutional and governmental developments. - Domestic politics. - Economic problems and developments. - Social and educational developments. - Foreign relations. 5

U.S. Dept. of the Army. Chief of Engineers. Annotated bibliography of geologic and soils literature of western North Pacific islands. Prepared under the direction of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, by the Intelligence Division, Office of the Engineer, Headquarters United States Army Forces Far East and Eighth U. S. Army (Rear) with personnel of the U. S. Geological Survey. [Washington?] 1956. 884 p. Maps. 42

Mongolia, China

Kler, Joseph. A propos de cartographie mongole. (Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge de Géographie. 80. année. Fasc. 1-2. 1956. p. 26-51. Maps.) 39

Poppe, Nicholas. Mongolia and Soviet Far Eastern policy. (Institute for the Study of the USSR, Munich. Report on the Soviet Union in 1956. 1956. p. 138-145.) 54

Taeuber, Irene B. Population policies in Communist China. (Population index. Vol. 22. No. 4. October, 1956. p. 261-274.) 52

Hsia, Tao-tai. The language revolution in Communist China. (Far Eastern survey. Vol. 25. No. 10. October, 1956. p. 145-154.) 55

Himalayas

Jackson, Monica, & Stark, Elizabeth. Tents in the clouds; the first women's Himalayan Expedition. London, Collins, 1956. 255 p. Maps. 43

India, Pakistan

Ganguli, B. N. India's economic relations with the Far Eastern and Pacific countries in the present century. Published under the auspices of the Indian Council of World Affairs and the Institute of Pacific Relations, New York. Bombay, Orient Longmans [1956] 348 p. Distributed in the United States by the Institute of Pacific Relations, New York. 53

Mukerji, A. B. Kashmir -- a study in political geography. Economic strength and weakness. (Geographical review of India. Vol. [18] No. 1. March, 1956. p. 15-29.) 53

Mukerji, A. B. Kashmir; a study in political geography. (Geographical review of India. Vol. 17. No. 1. March, 1955. p. 19-32; Vol. 19. No. 1. March, 1956. p. 15-29.) 54

Mayne, Peter. The saints of Sind; journey to the Pathans. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1956. 254 p. Maps (on lining papers). 21

Gupta, Raj Kumar. Botanical explorations in the Bhillangna Valley of the erstwhile Tehri Garhwal State. (Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. Vol. 53. No. 4. August, 1956. p.581-594. Map.) 47

Siddiqi, Mohamed Ismail. The fishermen's settlements on the coast of West Pakistan. Kiel, Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Kiel, 1956. 92 p. Maps. (Kiel. Universität. Geographisches Institut. Schriften. Bd. 16. Heft 2.) 53

Sen, Sâtyakam. Evaporation loss in the Damodar Basin. (Geographical review of India. Vol. [18] No. 1. March, 1956. p. 9-14.) 46

Sen, Amal Kumar. Bankura; a study of the cultural landscape of an urban area. (Geographical review of India. Vol. 17. No. 3. September, 1955. p. 31-36.) 52

Mysore (State). Planning Dept. Second Five-year plan of Mysore (1956-61). Bangalore, 1955. 416 p. 53

Gaudio, Attilio. Viaggio alle Maldive; l'aspetto esotico dell'India meridionale. (L'Universo. Anno 36. No. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1956. p. 697-706. Map.) English summary: On voyage toward the Maldive Islands; the exotic look of southern India, see contents. Summaries also in French and German. 21

Southeast Asia

Mei, Aldo. Raccolta, tecnologia e cause nemiche del pepe nell'Asia orientale. (Rivista di agricoltura subtropicale e tropicale. Anno 50. N. 7-9. Luglio-settembre 1956. p. 396-420.) 53

Collins, Maurice. Last and first in Burma (1941-1948). New York, The Macmillan Co. [1956] 303 p. Maps. The book describes the end of British rule in that country and the start of Burmese independence. 54

Philippines, Indonesia

Barrera, Alfredo. Soils and native vegetation of the Philippines. (Philippine geographical journal. Vol. 4. Nos. 2-3. April-September, 1956. p. 72-77.) 47

Huke, Robert E. A challenge to Philippine agriculture. (Philippine geographical journal. Vol. 4. Nos. 2-3. April-September, 1956. p. 55-62.) 53

Hargreaves, George H. Areas in the Philippines where rice can be grown without irrigation. (Philippine geographical journal. Vol. 4. Nos. 2-3. April-September, 1956. p. 69-71. Map.) 53

Persatuan Peminat dan Ahli Kehutanan, Bogor. [Society of Foresters of Indonesia] The forests in Indonesia. [Bogor, 1955] 96 p. Maps. 53

AUSTRALASIA

Australia

Australia. Dept. of National Development. Major development projects, Australia. Canberra, 1956. 90 p. Maps. 53

Macindoe, S. L. Wheat-farming developments in Australia. (World crops. Vol. 8. No. 11. November, 1956. p. 428-433.) 53

Thomson, J. M. The harvest of the seas. (Walkabout. Vol. 22. No. 10. October 1, 1956. p. 10-16.) 53

Bjorklund, E. M. Focus on Adelaide; functional organization of the Adelaide region, Australia. Chicago, 1955. 133 p. Maps. (Chicago. University. Dept. of Geography. Research paper, no. 41.) Thesis -- University of Chicago. 5 & 52

Rao, V. Bhaskara, & Narain, H. Regional magnetic survey of the South Sydney Basin. Excerpt: Journal and proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales. 1955. Vol. 89. Pt. 4. Pub. 1956. p. 194-211. Maps. 41

Carr, Stella G. M., & Costin, A. B. Pleistocene glaciation in the Victorian Alps. Excerpt: The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, 1955. Vol. 80. No. 379. Pt. 3. 1956. p. 217-228. Map. 43

New South Wales. Bureau of Statistics and Economics. New South Wales. Population review. No. 1. Sydney, 1956- Mimeographed. 52

New Zealand

Fleming, C. A. Quaternary geochronology in New Zealand. [Roma, Istituto Italiano di Paleontologia Umana, 1955] 8 p. Reprinted from: Congrès International du Quaternaire, 4., Rome, 1953. Actes. 421

Collins, B. W. Underground water supplies for irrigation. [Christchurch, Printed by Simpson & Williams, 1956] Reprinted from: Lincoln College Farmers' Conference, 1956. Proceedings, 1956. p. 70-85. Maps. 44

New Zealand. Dept. of Statistics. New Zealand. Population census, 1951. Vol. VIII -- General report. Wellington, 1956. 195 p. 5001

Gt. Brit. Board of Trade. Commercial Relations and Exports Dept. New Zealand. Economic and commercial conditions in New Zealand [by] D. A. Bryan. London, 1956. 256 p. Map. (Overseas economic surveys.) 53

PACIFIC ISLANDS

U.S. Dept. of the Army. Chief of Engineers. Annotated bibliography of geologic and soils literature of western North Pacific islands. Prepared under the direction of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, by the Intelligence Division, Office of the Engineer, Headquarters United States Army Forces Far East and Eighth U. S. Army (Rear) with personnel of the U. S. Geological Survey. [Washington?] 1956. 884 p. Maps. 42

Emery, K. O. Marine geology of Johnston Island and its surrounding shallows, central Pacific Ocean. (Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Vol. 67. No. 11. November, 1956. p. 1505-1519. Maps.) 4

Royen, P. van. De botanische expeditie 1954-1955 in Nieuw Guinea. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootshap. 2. reeks. Deel 73. No. 4. October, 1956. p. 329-347. Maps.) English summary: The botanical expedition 1954-1955 in New Guinea, p. 329. 47

Legge, J. D. Australian colonial policy; a survey of native administration and European development in Papua. Published under the auspices of the Australian Institute of International Affairs and the Institute of Pacific Relations. Sydney, Angus and Robertson [1956] 245 p. Map. Distributed in the United States by the Institute of Pacific Relations, New York. 54

Grover, John C. Geology, mineral deposits and prospects of mining development in the British Solomon Islands Protectorate. Honiara, Western Pacific High Commission, British Solomon Islands Protectorate; London, Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations, 1955. 108 p. Maps. (British Solomon Islands. Interim Geological Survey. Memoir, no. 1.) 42 & 53

Waterhouse, J. B. Recent French contributions to the geology of New Caledonia. (New Zealand journal of science and technology. Vol. 37. Sec. B. No. 5. March, 1956. p. 587-596.) 42

Raven-Hart, R. A village in the Yasawas (Fiji). (The Journal of the Polynesian Society. Vol. 65. No. 2. June, 1956. p. 95-154.) 55

POLAR REGIONS

Arctic

Marini, Maurizio. L'età eroica delle esplorazioni polari: John Franklin. (L'Universo. Anno 36. No. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1956. p. 677-696. Maps.) English summary: The heroic age of polar explorations: John Franklin, see contents. Summaries also in French and German. 2

Fleming, Archibald Lang. Archibald the Arctic. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts [1956] 399 p. Autobiography of the Scotsman known as the "Flying bishop". 5

Antarctic

Kosack, H. P. Die Südpolarexpeditionen im Gaussjahr 1955. (Geographisches Taschenbuch. 1956/57. Hrsg. von E. Meynen. 1956. p. 403-409.) 2

Britton, G. P., & Lamb, H. H. A study of the general circulation of the atmosphere over the Far South. (Weather. Vol. 11. No. 9.

September, 1956. p. 281-291; No. 11. November, 1956. p. 339-354. Maps.) 46

Illingworth, Frank. Airliners over the Antarctic. (New Commonwealth. Vol. 32. No. 9. October 29, 1956. p. 427-430. Maps.) 53

ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC OCEANS

Godechot, J., & Palmer, R. R. Le problème de l'Atlantique du XVIIIème au XXème siècle. Firenze, G. C. Sansoni, Editore [1955] Reprinted from: International Congress of Historical Science, 10th, Rome, 1955. Relazioni. Vol. 5. Storia contemporanea. 1955. p. 175-239. 96.97

Zenkevich, L. A. Noveĭshie okeanologicheskie issledovaniia severo-zapadnoĭ chasti Tikhogo okeana. [Most recent oceanographic investigations of the northwestern part of the Pacific Ocean.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriia geograficheskaia. [Bulletins of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] No. 4. 1956. p. 26-37. Maps.) In Russian. 45

TROPICS

Pendleton, Robert L. The place of tropical soils in feeding the world. (Annual report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1955. 1956. p. 441-458.) Reprinted from: Ceiba. Vol. 4. No. 4. November, 1954. Reprinted as: Smithsonian Institution Publication 4248. 1956. 43

R016.91 A51
HISTORY & TRAVEL

PUBLIC LIBRARY
MAR 16 1957
DETROIT

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Volume XIX

1956

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

New York

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society. An abbreviated form of this classification appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography
11 Popular, 13, 18, 19, 21, 23-25, 41, 46, 49, 50, 53, 56, 79, 80, 82, 87-89, 92, 93, 96, 116, 122, 123, 125, 128, 129, 140, 141, 143, 146-148, 151, 158, 162, 165, 169, 177, 180, 185, 191, 196, 198, 202, 203, 218, 221, 228, 235-237, 246, 248, 265, 266, 269, 270, 272, 275, 282, 284, 287, 289, 305, 309, 310, 322, 327, 328, 343, 346, 347, 350, 353, 358
12 Scientific, 1, 9, 10, 15, 16, 18-21, 24, 25, 31, 33, 41, 43, 46-49, 51, 52, 54-56, 59-61, 63-65, 74, 78, 81, 86, 87, 89-91, 96, 110, 111, 113, 115, 116, 119-122, 124, 125, 128, 131, 142, 143, 145, 148, 156-159, 165, 166, 169, 177, 180, 182, 184-186, 188, 191, 192, 198-200, 202-204, 216, 219, 221, 223, 225-232, 235-244, 246-248, 251, 269, 271-273, 277, 280, 282, 286, 293, 303, 309-312, 315, 316, 321, 323, 324, 330, 332, 348-353, 355, 356, 358, 360
13 Geographic Regions, 44, 67, 84, 92, 99, 131, 139, 147, 186, 222, 251, 270, 275, 276, 293, 303, 319, 321, 327, 328, 333, 348
14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 33, 52, 185, 199, 224, 227, 324, 359
15 Guidebooks, 7, 24, 28, 40, 45, 50, 53, 60, 67, 82, 141, 149, 159, 160, 162, 187, 192, 217, 228, 230, 235, 263, 303, 309-312, 347
2 Travel and Exploration, 7, 8, 24, 27, 31, 33, 39, 41, 44, 45, 56, 64, 65, 77, 95, 99, 105, 106, 111, 112, 119, 122, 123, 127-129, 141, 167, 169, 183, 185, 196, 203-205, 218, 226, 239, 246-248, 263, 286, 287, 291-293, 307, 310, 315, 325, 331, 332, 341, 344, 357, 363
21 Popular, 1, 7, 22, 23, 26, 30, 31, 45, 47, 56, 60, 93, 95, 112, 126, 139, 166, 178, 185, 195, 242, 245, 273, 278, 280, 282, 283, 287, 289, 309, 314, 321, 345, 357, 361
22 Scientific Reports, 38, 65, 125, 168, 203, 204, 240, 241, 249, 330, 331
25 Explorers' Manuals, 333
3 Mathematical Geography
31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 205
311 Geodesy, 169, 333
32 Movements of the Earth, 205
34 Determination of Positions, 6, 19, 67, 74, 99, 128, 143, 146, 183, 205, 251, 333, 353
345 Surveying, 25, 76, 78, 86, 99, 122, 203, 205, 227, 231, 260, 272, 323, 333, 340
3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 128
3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 27, 29, 67, 99, 100, 131, 169, 293, 318
349 Surveying and Cartographic Instruments, 169, 293
39 Cartography, 1, 67, 334

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)
391 Construction and Use of Maps, 34, 67, 100, 153, 169, 170, 179, 205, 251, 252, 293, 333
3911 Projections, 1, 33, 100, 131, 205, 206, 251, 293, 294, 333, 334, 345, 348
395 Maps, 1, 13, 33, 47, 48, 54, 55, 59, 60, 63, 68, 75, 86, 90, 91, 95, 97, 100, 108, 113-115, 120, 123, 125, 131, 149, 162, 167, 170, 178, 183, 188, 201, 206, 215, 219, 228, 230, 231, 252, 263, 264, 268, 270, 277-279, 282, 291, 294, 305, 312, 317, 318, 321, 332, 343, 348, 360
4 Physical Geography; Biogeography, 106, 112, 139, 168, 178, 182, 187, 189, 206, 226, 236, 238, 240, 242, 252, 275, 286, 291, 331, 332, 358, 363
41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 27, 34, 39, 40, 68, 88, 100, 105, 113, 116, 128, 129, 132, 143, 170, 206, 316, 334, 342, 347, 362
42 Geology, 5, 8, 12, 14, 15, 28-31, 43-45, 49, 57, 58, 62, 63, 68, 74-77, 95-97, 104-106, 109, 110, 120-122, 142, 143, 148, 155, 157, 158, 165, 170, 176, 181, 182, 185, 199-201, 203, 206, 216, 218-221, 223-225, 245, 246, 261, 264-270, 285, 290, 294, 304-308, 311, 316, 319, 334, 340, 344, 357, 360, 363
421 Geochronology, 132, 151, 207, 303, 334, 344, 346, 353, 362
43 Geomorphology, 1, 14, 23, 31, 34, 40, 42, 48, 50, 52, 55, 57, 68, 74, 79, 80, 84, 85, 88, 91-93, 96, 100, 106, 109, 115, 117, 118, 122, 127, 132, 144-146, 148, 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 171, 185-187, 195, 197, 201, 203, 216, 225, 228, 231, 233, 237, 242, 243, 247, 248, 252, 264, 267, 274, 275, 278-280, 283-285, 291, 295, 310, 325, 330, 332, 354, 358
4301 Physiographic Regions, 67, 153, 295
431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 96, 233, 234, 252, 268, 277
4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 46, 78, 82, 110, 116, 143, 150, 166, 178, 183, 189, 236, 270, 278, 295
4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 109, 207, 262, 333
432 Work of the Atmosphere, 227, 232, 252, 279, 295
4324 Loess, 21, 93, 181, 313, 354
4327 Soils, 2, 8, 12, 15, 24, 30, 39, 40, 42, 50, 52, 57, 58, 74-78, 82, 88, 94, 95, 107, 115, 119, 122, 126, 127, 132, 139, 140, 167, 168, 171, 180, 181, 185, 194, 201, 207, 221, 223, 232, 238, 243, 245, 247, 252, 264-267, 274, 279, 289, 290, 295, 306, 307, 312, 313, 322-325, 330, 334, 341, 345, 346, 352, 364
43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 18, 19, 34, 55, 62, 120, 126, 132, 140, 149, 157, 171, 179, 187, 270, 313, 322, 342
433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 18, 42, 171, 199, 295
4332 River Valleys, 2, 8, 44, 46, 54, 59, 60, 68, 79, 81, 84, 100, 114, 119, 120, 139, 141, 147, 150, 155, 157, 164, 185, 187, 190, 192, 195, 199, 207, 232, 235, 238, 240, 252, 271, 275, 290, 295, 319, 326, 351, 355, 356
434 Work of Subterranean Water, 41, 48, 49, 56, 76, 79, 123, 138, 147, 148, 154, 179, 180, 221, 235, 279, 296, 319, 334
435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 143, 194, 202, 279, 324, 358
4352 Shore Lines, 11, 101, 113, 132, 165, 188, 189, 231, 247, 252, 253, 271, 272, 281, 283, 304, 314, 319, 330
436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work, 7, 12, 34, 39, 51-53, 59, 64, 68, 74-76, 83, 86, 87, 89, 91, 93, 101, 106, 108, 109, 115, 116, 128, 129, 133, 139, 142, 145, 149-

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)
436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work (cont.), 151, 153, 154, 167, 168, 171, 180, 181, 189, 192, 197, 198, 202, 203, 207, 230-234, 242, 248, 253, 262, 277, 280, 288, 291, 296, 307, 312, 317, 319, 320, 331, 335, 360, 362
439 Landforms Due to Different Agencies, 58, 132, 139, 171, 177, 180, 182, 192, 194, 207, 220, 229, 240, 253, 280, 296, 303, 313, 321, 335, 354
4394 Mountains, 12, 13, 18, 25, 50, 52, 56, 92, 93, 119, 124, 144, 147, 153, 154, 159, 163, 191, 221, 230, 231, 279, 282, 290, 311, 316, 319, 327, 345
43945 Mountaineering, 22, 25, 28, 35, 47, 60-62, 68, 93, 111, 112, 114, 125, 139, 160, 163, 197, 198, 243, 244, 271, 272, 285, 287, 297, 310, 328, 330, 349, 358, 361
43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 55, 208, 253, 335, 353
4396 Islands, 16, 23, 86, 110, 154, 189, 193, 273, 281, 289, 311, 341, 343
44 Waters of the Lands, 15, 18, 35, 43, 77, 101, 113, 114, 123, 133, 146, 153, 158, 177, 180, 191, 197, 208, 217, 222, 238, 240, 308, 315, 320, 335, 341, 344, 354
441 Rivers; Potamology, 2, 9-13, 16, 28, 35, 77, 80, 90, 120, 133, 142, 144, 154, 159, 162, 208, 219, 222, 224, 229, 233, 240, 268, 335, 357
4415 Floods, 35, 69, 81, 133, 179, 222, 223, 277, 288, 316, 342
442 Lakes; Limnology, 25, 55, 61, 83, 91, 92, 108, 118, 147, 158, 178, 193, 216, 219, 247, 263, 265, 266, 268, 280, 281, 305, 323, 327, 343, 346, 356, 358, 359
443 Subterranean Waters, Including Ground Water, 10, 26, 42-45, 51, 59, 77, 80, 108, 109, 133, 149, 155, 157, 159, 181, 182, 202, 218-221, 234, 241, 253, 265-267, 277, 306-308, 315, 316, 319, 322, 325, 335, 344, 352, 362
444 Springs; Hot Springs; Geysers, etc., 30, 114, 152, 283, 307, 310
45 Oceanography, 29, 31, 35, 64, 65, 83, 89, 94, 121, 133, 141, 144, 148, 208, 218, 254, 263, 278, 297, 317, 321, 335, 364
451 The Sea Floor, 35, 69, 80, 97, 134, 151, 168, 171, 172, 178, 202, 208, 249, 254, 274, 289, 292, 303, 316, 350
452 Composition, Salinity, etc., of Sea Water, 20, 30, 31, 35, 64, 68, 73, 83, 96, 101, 116, 134, 151, 168, 172, 180, 203, 278, 289, 332
453 Movements of Sea Water, 27, 43, 49, 69, 81, 113, 134, 148, 168, 172, 188, 194, 327, 332
459 Marine Biology, 65, 179, 204, 208, 254, 297, 331, 335
46 Meteorology and Climatology, 26, 43, 46, 82, 101, 112, 166, 167, 172, 208, 289, 326
461 Meteorology, 21, 35, 40, 61, 69, 78, 83, 91, 101, 122, 158, 172, 203, 208, 209, 217, 229, 249, 273, 297, 308, 335, 345, 346, 356
4612 Temperature, 64, 109, 172, 227, 262, 354
4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 2, 96, 122, 134, 139, 150, 172, 189, 217, 220, 248, 254, 276, 278, 336, 350, 363
46151 Precipitation, 13, 16, 24, 46, 48, 51, 62, 78, 88, 112, 115, 134, 140, 143, 146, 153, 155, 158, 159, 163, 172, 190, 193, 199, 201, 209, 227, 245, 254, 284-286, 290, 297, 308, 311, 313, 315, 320, 323, 328, 329, 336, 342, 343, 351, 358, 361

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography (cont.)
46152 Clouds, 21, 187
46153 Fogs, 345, 358
46159 Droughts, 8, 17, 112, 118, 216, 288, 297, 318
461.10 Weather Forecasting, 2, 69, 102, 134, 166, 208, 254, 297, 329
462 Climatology, 2, 7, 16, 17, 35, 40, 45, 57, 59, 61, 69, 76, 91, 94, 102, 121, 123, 129, 134, 138, 146, 152, 153, 163, 164, 172, 178, 181, 191, 193, 194, 196, 199, 209, 215, 225, 229, 233, 254, 264, 265, 274, 284, 286, 287, 291, 297, 303, 304, 310, 312, 318, 323, 336, 349, 358, 359
4621 Climatic Regions, 69, 153
47 Biogeography, 56, 64, 78, 236, 285
471 Ecology, 2, 17, 209, 237, 281, 322
472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 3, 35, 47, 48, 64, 69, 102, 107, 119, 121, 123, 129, 179, 181, 185, 186, 195, 209, 215, 216, 225, 236, 247, 255, 262, 269, 272, 298, 309, 312, 318, 329, 336, 346, 354, 359, 361-363
473 Vegetational Regions, 11, 24, 69, 92, 124, 144, 156, 249, 287, 298, 318, 319, 359
4731 Deserts, 36, 54, 160, 221, 255, 283, 286, 298, 318, 326, 359
474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 3, 7, 255, 298, 316
5 Human Geography, 8, 10, 13-15, 17, 19-29, 43, 46-49, 51, 57-59, 62, 79, 80, 82-85, 88, 89, 92, 94-96, 107, 111, 116-118, 120, 122, 124, 127, 142, 146, 148, 153, 154, 157, 158, 163, 165, 166, 173, 180, 188, 189, 194-198, 202, 215, 229, 232, 235, 237, 239-242, 244-248, 266, 272, 274, 283, 286, 288, 289, 291, 316, 317, 325, 326, 328-330, 332, 346, 350, 353, 357-360, 362, 363
5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 7, 53, 76, 83, 118-120, 123, 134, 143, 150, 160, 162, 164, 209, 217, 226, 227, 233, 237, 242, 255, 282, 286, 304, 309, 362
501 Man and Environment, 50, 64, 70, 173, 209, 255, 278, 282, 285
51 Physiological Geography, 135, 190, 196, 290, 359
5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 3, 12, 108, 119, 134, 209
515 Medical Geography, 26, 54, 102, 155, 160, 173, 210, 221, 230, 255, 298
52 Geography of Population, 3, 8, 13, 17-20, 23, 25, 27, 36, 39, 43, 46, 47, 49, 53, 58, 70, 76, 77, 89, 107, 108, 112, 113, 116, 119, 124, 127, 135, 146, 148, 154, 155, 160, 166, 173, 182, 186, 197, 210, 220, 223, 225-227, 229, 232, 239, 242, 255, 256, 262, 270, 271, 274, 280, 283, 286, 289, 290, 299, 313, 323, 327, 336, 341, 343, 348, 350, 353, 356, 360, 362
522 Density and Distribution of Population, 17, 24, 50, 70, 141, 158, 179, 183, 218, 237, 241, 265, 280, 281, 310, 336, 351
523 Composition of Population, 3, 7, 8, 17, 29, 62, 94, 102, 107, 121, 160, 161, 163, 173, 184, 229, 238, 245, 247, 262, 268, 271, 317, 319, 324, 336, 340
5234 American Indians, 7, 12, 45, 47, 79, 144, 145, 183, 184, 223, 312, 345, 347
524 Movements of Population, 9, 24, 30, 41, 50, 70, 83, 87, 94, 95, 107, 111, 114, 121, 125, 128, 140, 145-147, 160, 173, 180, 185, 197, 204, 223, 227, 229, 256, 262, 273, 274, 279, 281, 287, 318, 326, 356
5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 11, 15, 30, 59, 88, 89, 106, 116, 117, 127, 195, 197, 200, 256, 267, 307, 345, 349
525 Forms of Settlement; Land Tenure, 3, 13, 15, 19, 20, 24, 48,

5 Human Geography (cont.)
525 Forms of Settlement; Land Tenure (cont.), 49, 59, 61, 70, 74, 94, 106, 109, 116, 118, 119, 124-126, 135, 147, 158, 193, 218, 219, 223, 238, 266, 268, 272, 274, 276, 284, 306, 314, 322, 336, 350
5251 Rural Settlements; Villages, Farms, etc., 7, 11, 36, 50, 52, 57, 85, 106, 126, 149, 152, 162, 184, 187, 188, 191, 193, 194, 199, 210, 223, 225, 226, 228, 230, 234, 241, 242, 244, 245, 288, 304, 320, 321, 329, 342, 350, 353, 357
5252 City Geography, 3, 8-10, 13, 15-25, 28, 30, 36, 41, 42, 50-53, 55, 58, 60, 74-80, 82, 83, 85-87, 89, 90, 95, 102, 107-109, 112-115, 117, 119, 120, 125-127, 140, 142, 144, 146-148, 155-157, 161, 164, 166, 173, 179, 180, 184-186, 188-193, 197-199, 201, 210, 216-219, 222, 224, 226, 228, 229, 232, 234-238, 240, 245, 247, 256, 264-266, 268, 270, 271, 273-277, 280, 281, 283, 286, 288, 290, 299, 304-307, 309, 313, 314, 316, 318, 319, 321, 323, 324, 328, 329, 336, 341, 343, 344, 347-352, 354-356, 361, 362
52529 Harbors, 9, 10, 19, 20, 42, 58, 140, 155, 189, 197, 256, 270, 274, 281, 284, 299, 306, 329, 346, 352, 359
53 Economic Geography, 12, 13, 16, 18-20, 22, 23, 25-28, 36, 41, 45, 46, 48, 50-52, 54-58, 60-63, 70, 77, 79-82, 84-87, 89-92, 94, 96, 102, 111, 112, 114-120, 124, 127, 135, 138, 142, 143, 145, 146, 149-152, 155-158, 160-166, 173, 176, 183-186, 188-192, 194, 195, 197-201, 210, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223-229, 231, 232, 234-242, 244-246, 266, 268, 270, 271, 273, 277-279, 281, 284, 286, 287, 289, 290, 299, 304, 305, 307, 311, 314, 317-320, 322, 323, 326, 328-330, 337, 340-342, 344, 346-348, 352, 355, 358, 359, 361, 362
531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 4, 7, 9, 16, 47, 70, 93, 120, 164, 246, 257, 341, 343
531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 41, 45, 111, 135, 179, 211, 217, 299, 342
53101 Land Utilization, 43, 77, 95, 106, 120, 126, 140, 152, 165, 187, 194, 219, 223, 238, 264, 271, 292, 299, 306, 318, 325, 330
531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 17, 25, 87, 107, 114, 150, 211, 220, 234, 235, 256, 290, 353
531014 Reserves, Parks, 39, 50, 57, 109, 126, 142, 189, 217, 225, 257, 262, 264, 347, 351
5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 18, 28, 29, 45, 56, 58, 70, 88, 125, 139, 141, 165, 181, 182, 211, 215, 221, 224, 240, 248, 257, 268, 269, 300, 307, 308, 337, 355, 356, 363
53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 4, 103, 114, 121, 147, 160, 211, 225, 240, 288
531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 15, 94, 103, 135, 163, 257, 262, 263
531124 Gold, 166
531125 Iron and Steel, 4, 14, 30, 108, 111, 117, 121, 140, 146, 164, 184, 227, 268, 278, 283, 311, 328, 337, 349, 357
53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 12, 110, 149, 164, 187, 220, 226, 257, 271
531137 Coal, 18, 22, 29, 40, 51, 62, 111, 161, 187, 211, 232, 244, 246, 257, 340, 350, 353
53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 17, 26, 40, 115, 159, 192, 193, 201, 216, 226-228, 233, 235, 243, 263, 265, 267, 272, 274, 283, 286, 300, 314, 325, 326, 358

5 Human Geography (cont.)
53112 Food Supply, 4, 15, 36, 42, 70, 135, 211, 233, 242, 257, 285, 288, 309, 356, 357
5312 Agriculture, 13, 14, 19, 21-23, 25, 27, 29, 30, 39, 41-43, 45, 47, 51, 56-59, 71, 75, 76, 81, 90, 93-96, 103, 104, 107, 112, 113, 116, 123-126, 135, 136, 141, 147, 149-155, 157, 158, 160-164, 178, 181, 183, 184, 194, 197, 201, 202, 211, 225, 231, 235, 236, 238, 240, 241, 244, 246, 248, 257, 264, 265, 268, 270, 274, 283-285, 287, 288, 290, 292, 305, 306, 309, 312, 315, 318, 320, 322, 323-325, 327, 329, 346, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354-356, 358, 359, 362
531223 Irrigation, 12, 24, 44, 55, 61, 75, 107, 120, 123, 141, 152, 156, 157, 161, 174, 217, 237, 238, 244, 280, 289, 308, 322, 326, 343, 346, 359
531224 Drainage; Land Reclamation, 27, 118, 141, 187, 188, 228, 230, 273, 281, 321, 350
53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 21, 24, 284
53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 56
53125 Vegetable Products, 217, 312
531251 Cereals, 16, 63, 119, 160, 174, 190, 233, 241, 257, 274, 342
5312511 Wheat, 4, 211, 219, 300, 362
5312512 Rice, 71, 110, 126, 145, 162, 188, 200, 212, 223, 238, 269, 362
531254 Fruits and Berries, 148, 158, 186, 195, 217, 239, 274, 281, 300, 308, 314, 315, 347, 358
531255 Tree Crops, 49, 71, 79, 128, 174, 180, 271
5312551 Coffee, 4, 78, 128, 144, 160, 212, 222, 349
5312552 Tea, 164, 240, 325, 338
5312555 Rubber, 41, 46, 109, 212, 269, 271, 300
531256 Sugar, 27, 46, 87, 110, 144, 319, 327, 351, 358
531257 Vegetable Oils, 13, 71, 103, 143, 148, 192
531258 Spices, 121, 361
531259 Alcoholic Beverages, 108
53125.10 Tobacco, 58, 126, 246
5313 Forests and Forestry, 15, 21, 40, 43, 54, 58, 62, 76, 77, 81, 84, 88, 94, 105-107, 111, 114, 118, 126, 139, 154, 162, 167, 174, 189, 195, 201, 212, 216, 222, 235, 246, 247, 258, 264, 269, 274, 277, 285, 300, 305, 307, 326, 342, 344, 350, 360, 362
531352 Forest Products, 9, 44, 47, 183, 220, 258, 264, 342, 347
53132 Textile Industries, 163, 244, 288, 314
531321 Cotton, 19, 26, 78, 136, 161, 192, 194, 237, 290, 344
531322 Wool, 160
531323 Silk, 160
531324 Fibers, 164, 245, 324
5314 Animal Industries and Products, 14, 16, 19, 91, 95, 139, 145, 147, 148, 152, 161, 201, 202, 233, 239, 258, 326
53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 136, 338
531451 Neat Cattle, 30, 47, 122, 187, 201, 224, 312, 352
531452 Sheep and Goats, 80, 174, 228, 247, 285, 290, 330
531456 Fur Industry, 39, 106, 195
5314562 Wild Life and Its Conservation; Game Laws, 4
5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 24, 46, 77, 87, 103, 118, 157, 163, 164, 174, 192, 195, 204, 231, 243, 247-249, 273, 277, 291, 323, 328, 329, 338, 350, 361, 362

5 Human Geography (cont.)
53156 Whaling, 36, 136, 168, 204, 338
532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 18, 23, 28, 36, 41, 47, 50, 53, 54, 78, 89, 113, 127, 140, 152, 161, 163, 164, 174, 182, 183, 186, 189, 216, 217, 219, 220, 222, 232, 243, 245, 246, 258, 262, 276, 279, 281, 282, 300, 306, 309, 313, 315, 326, 327, 351, 352, 354
5321 Power in General: Hydroelectric Power, 22, 51, 57, 59, 74, 75, 81, 87, 90, 145, 152, 156, 161, 164, 167, 174, 181, 217, 239, 240, 258, 263, 278, 283, 284, 288, 300, 308, 326, 330, 338, 356, 357
53216 Atomic Energy, 10, 71, 212, 300
5328 Shipbuilding, 71
533 Transportation and Communication, 7, 28, 37, 75, 96, 136, 161, 202, 212, 215, 223, 231, 242, 258, 277, 292, 341, 356, 360
5331 Land Transportation, 16, 27, 28, 82, 83, 140, 143, 151, 159, 212, 232, 288, 305, 322, 352
53311 Roads, 10, 14, 25, 59, 75, 88, 108, 126, 145, 146, 154, 155, 160, 161, 184, 216, 217, 303, 313, 342
53313 Railroads, 22, 41, 50, 113, 117, 122, 144, 159, 161, 163, 233, 284, 305, 356
5332 Water Transportation, 8, 9, 31, 43, 54, 64, 75, 85, 88, 95, 97, 111, 140, 159, 161, 178, 184, 190, 194, 201, 204, 216, 226, 237, 242, 263, 322, 332, 342, 344, 350, 354, 357, 360
5333 Aviation, 37, 57, 74, 81, 103, 107, 212, 273, 301, 306, 364
5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 37, 104, 151
534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 4, 40, 41, 63, 106, 174, 199, 258, 262, 272, 305, 313, 325, 338, 357
5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 87
535 Labor, 213, 358
54 Political Geography, 14, 16, 20, 22-25, 27, 28, 37, 48, 57-59, 61, 62, 71, 82, 85, 88, 90, 103, 110, 115, 117, 123-126, 146, 153, 162, 179, 183, 184, 190, 197, 199, 213, 225, 230, 236, 242, 245, 249, 259, 269, 275, 278, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 301, 304, 311, 312, 314, 325, 328, 330, 338, 354, 359, 360, 361, 363
5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 17, 78, 92, 185, 232
545 Boundaries, 10, 48, 71, 115, 136, 259, 332, 340
55 Social and Cultural Geography, 4, 9, 16, 21, 22, 28, 29, 42, 61, 63, 74, 83, 84, 96, 103, 106, 110, 113, 117, 122, 126-128, 136, 138, 142, 156, 157, 161, 164, 166, 175, 178, 181, 191, 200, 202, 203, 213, 224, 237, 239, 244, 248, 259, 283, 308, 319, 324, 328, 340, 350, 357, 363
5501 Archeology, 11, 26, 62, 64, 106, 108-110, 137, 144, 165, 175, 188, 195, 197, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 244, 246, 248, 267, 271, 286, 303, 306, 320, 324, 338, 340, 341, 344, 345, 347, 348, 359
551 Linguistic Geography, 81, 94, 126, 161, 187, 193, 201, 270, 272, 301, 322, 324, 339, 347, 361
5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 23, 30, 37, 40, 42, 43, 45, 79, 96, 119, 145, 156, 159, 160, 195, 201, 229, 234, 263, 273, 282, 288, 292, 327, 339, 343, 352, 357
552 Religions, 33, 37, 60, 94, 124, 156, 183
55211 Clothing (i.e., "Costumes", etc.), 37
55212 Shelter (Habitations), 9, 52, 107, 121, 129, 146, 196, 318
55213 Arts and Crafts (Basket-Work, Pottery, etc.), 259

5 Human Geography (cont.)
553 Customs, Folk-Lore, etc., 26, 314
554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 57
56 Military Geography, 71, 190
6 History of Geography, 37, 71, 72, 137, 175, 259, 301
61 Primitive Peoples, 259
64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A. D., 175, 213, 259
65 Orient 600 A. D. - 1800 A. D., 37, 72
66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 104, 137, 175, 339
67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 4, 5, 37, 72, 104, 137, 175, 213, 259, 260, 301, 339
68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 4, 5, 37, 72, 104, 137, 178, 213, 259, 260
69 Western Europeans 1800 to Date, 5, 104, 259, 260
7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 51, 55, 80, 84 - 86, 141, 175, 179, 184, 190, 213, 214, 230, 233, 269, 273, 274, 301, 339
71 Methodology; Textbooks, 55, 72, 74, 87, 104, 137, 175, 176, 214, 230, 245, 301, 310, 339, 344, 351
75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 5, 23, 42, 48, 54, 85, 104, 110, 113, 141, 155, 176, 192, 229, 275, 301-303, 318, 339, 343, 345, 351, 355
8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections, 203, 318
801 Geographical Dictionaries, 16
81 Bibliographies, 5, 14, 38, 55, 60 63, 72, 90, 104, 107, 110, 120, 122, 123, 127, 137, 145, 159, 167, 176, 200, 214, 216, 237, 247, 273, 274, 277, 301, 322, 325, 327, 348, 349
82 Gazetteers, 51, 183, 184, 186, 191, 192, 196, 198, 200, 204, 263, 270, 287, 324
83 Atlases, 38, 48, 63, 73, 78, 85, 88, 117, 272, 279, 286, 290, 302, 339, 349
85 Periodicals, 73, 138, 141, 176, 190, 198, 214, 260, 302, 340
86 Biographies, 5, 6, 38, 39, 73, 104, 105, 138, 176, 177, 214, 215, 260, 261, 302, 303
9 History, 8, 15, 44, 60, 63, 115, 118, 127, 160, 179, 183, 215, 228, 231, 235, 238, 244, 247, 272, 286, 316, 317, 350
91 Prehistory, 60, 193
92 B. C., 60, 200
93 Birth of Christ to 750 A. D., 60
95 1500-1650, 25
96 1650-1800, 25, 89, 364
97 1800-1900, 10, 25, 89, 95, 247, 344, 364
98 1900 to Date, 89

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

Aagesen, Aage, 352
Aandahl, F. G., 217
Abbadessa, F., 87
Abbe, Cleveland, 5
Abbe, Truman, 5
Abel, Herbert, 122
Abou-Zaid, Mohamed, 237
Abramova, T. G., 319
Abramovitz, Moses, 305
Abrolhos Shoals, Brazil, 112
Abruña, Fernando, 15
Abruzzi, Italy, 154
Ab'Sáber, A. N., 185, 271, 311
Absalom, H. W. L., 100
Abyssinia - see Ethiopia
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 41
Acarigua, Venezuela, 15
Accra Plain, Gold Coast, 194
Acevedo Díaz, Eduardo, 226
Acher, Gilbert, 87, 229
Achimota, Gold Coast, 121
Acocks, J. P. H., 25, 195
Aconcagua Mt., Argentina-Chile, 112, 349
Acre Territory, Brazil, 271
Acworth, Bernard, 298
Adak Island, Alaska, 340
Ádám, László, 55, 85
Adamantidis, D., 239
Adams, D. G., 197
Adams, R. N., 308
Adams, Ohio, 266
Adashko, George, tr., 353
Adelaide, Australia, 201, 362
Adélie Land, Antarctica, *167
Aden, Arabia, 90
Ader, Étienne, 169
Adloff, Richard, 29
Admiralty Islands, 202
Adriatic Sea, 19, 86, 118
Aegean Islands, 56
Afar (Tribe), E. Africa, 89
Afghanistan, 38, 60, 91, 124, 196, 242, 359
Africa, 1, 23, 24, 39, 57, 119, 155, 156, 193, 236, 259, 282, 283, 296, 321, 322, *356
Africa, British East. Meteorological Dept., 324
Africa, British East, 239
Africa, Central, 25, 58, 89, 121, 157, 195, 238, 284, 285, 323, 324, 357, 358
Africa, East, 25, 59, 89, 122, 137, 195, 239, 283-285, 324, 358
Africa, French, 57
Africa, French Equatorial, 18, 25, 57, 58, 89, 121, 238, 239
Africa, French North, 24, 88, 119
Africa, French West, 18, 57, 58, *58, 88, 156, 157, 238, 323
Africa, North, 24, 57, 88, 119, 120, 156, 193, 194, 236, 237, 283, 322, 356
Africa, Portuguese West - see Angola
Africa, South. Dept. of Agriculture, 285
Africa, South. General Manager of Railways and Harbours, 122
Africa, South. Weather Bureau, 358
Africa, South, 25, 59, 89, 122, 123, 158, 195, 239, 240, 283, 285, 324, 358, 359
Africa, South-West, 195, 239, 285
Africa, West, 24, 25, 58, *58, 88, 120, 121, 156, 157, 194, 238, 284, 323, 357
Africa, Spanish, 119
Aggtelek Hills, Hungary, 280
Agostini, Enrico de, 23
Agricola, Georgius, 5, 104
Aguapeí River, Brazil, 79
Aguascalientes, Mexico, 14
Aguilera, Francisco, ed., 110
Ahaggar Mts., Sahara, 120, 357
Ahl, F. N., 323
Ahmad, Enayat, 288
Ahmad, K. S., 62, 125
Ahmad, Nafis, 245
Ahmed, A.-U.-D., 126
Ain, France, 229
Air France, 57
Aït Atta (Tribe), Sahara, 283
Ajo, Reino, 83, 212, 232
Akeley, Carl, 5
Akhtar, S. M., 125
Akioka, Takejirō, 162, 259
Akzin, Benjamin, 103

Alabama, 11, 267, 307, 344
Alabama Point, Ala., 11
Al Adawi, I. A., 37
Alampiev, P. M., 318
Åland Archipelago, 278
Alaska, 7, 39, 105-106, 139, 177, 178, *178, 262, 291, 303, 304, 331, 340
Alayza y Paz Soldán, Luis, 15
Albanese, Renato, 155, 281
Albani, Dina, 281
Albania, 86, 192
Albany County, Wyo., 308
Albay, Philippines, 246
Albemarle Island - see Isabela Island
Alberca Cevallos, Alejandro, 185
Alberese, Italy, 155
Albert Lake, Belgian Congo, 323
Alberta. Royal Commission on the Metropolitan Development of Calgary and Edmonton, 216
Alberta, 215, 341
Albertini, Renzo, 87, 192, 280, 320, 321
Alberts, F. G., 204
Albertson, F. W., 181
Albrecht, W. A., 2, 4, 252
Alcoa - see Aluminum Co. of America
Alderson, D. J., 184
Aldrich, Gene, ed., 44
Aleksandrava, V. D., 92
Aleppo, Syria, 197
Aleutian Islands, 105, 340
Aleutian Ridge, 74
Alexander the Great, 325
Alexandersson, Gunnar, 217
Alexandria, Egypt, 314
Alexandria Area, La., 77
Alföld, Hungary, 55, 191
Algarve, Portugal, 119, 193, 321
Algeria, 24, 57, 88, *88, 120, 156, 237, 322, 356
Algiers, Algeria, 57
Alía Medina, Manuel, 57
Alicante, Spain, 155
Alisov, B. P., 254
Aliverti, G., 154
Alkire, R. L., 266
Allegany County, N. Y., 107
Allen, P. H., 269
Allgäu, Germany, 21, 52, 189
Allred, B. W., 181
Almagià, Roberto, 23, 177, 259, 261, 280, 301
Almeida, António de, 195
Almeida, F. F. M. de, 186
Alpes-Maritimes, France, 229
Alps, 82, 137; Austria, 153, 154, 234, 319; France, 49, 50, 148; Italy, 87, 235, 281, 320, 321; Switzerland, 148, 149
Alps, Australia, 362
Alps, New Zealand, 330
Alsace, France, 188
Alsberg, H. G., ed., 45
Alsdorf, Ludwig, 62
Altai Krai, U.S.S.R., 91, 92, 326, 327
Altmeyer, Klaus, 230
Aluminum Association, 337
Aluminum Company of America, 103
Amacuro Delta, Venezuela, 347
Amakura Area, Br. Guiana, 224
Amapá Territory, Brazil, 47, 348
Amazon River and Valley, 47, 111, 225, 310
Amazonas Area, Peru, 185
Amazonas (State), Brazil, 16, 226
Ambilobé Plain, Madagascar, 240, 325
Ameland, Netherlands, 49
America, 6, 73, 104, 138, 303
America, Central, 46, 78, 110, 143, 183, *183, 184, 212, 222, 223, 269, 308, 346
America, Hispanic, 13, 78, 109, 110, 143. 183, 222, 268, 269, 345
America, North, 7, 39, 72-74, 105, 138, 177, 211, 215, *261, 262, 296, 303, 340
America, South, 46, 111, 143, 184, *184, 212, 222-224, 270, *270, 309, 347
American Automobile Association, 143, *184
American Commission to Negotiate Peace, 37
American Documentation Institute, 72
American Geographical Society, *270
American Geographical Society, 34
American Geophysical Union, 177, 292
American Iron and Steel Institute, 337
American Revolution, 219
American Society of Polar Philatelists, 104

American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 37
American University of Beirut. Economic Research Institute, 60, 123
American Water Works Association, 220
Amiran, D. H. K., 241
Amsterdam, Netherlands, 18
Amstrup, Niels, 116
Amu Darya Area, U.S.S.R., 326
Amur River, Siberia, 260
Anantapadmanabhan, N., 102
Anatolia - see Turkey
Ancona, Italy, 193
Anderle, Josef, 22
Andersen, Einar, 333
Andersen, H. E., 7
Anderson, A. C., 267
Anderson, C. A. 43, 182
Anderson, D. L., 239
Anderson, Edgar, 255
Anderson, J. R., 306
Anderson, L. G., 331
Anderson, S. B., 265
Andes Expedition of the Austrian Alpine Society, 1954, 144
Andes Mts., 309, 310; Argentina, 272; Colombia, 309; Ecuador, 185, Peru, 47, 225; Venezuela, 15, 111
Andrade S., Francisco, 105
André, Robert, 146, 350
Andreola, Amina, 340
Andres García, Pedro, 176
Andrew Tablemount, Indian Ocean, 292
Andrews, J. H., 113, 227
Andrews, R. C., 5
Andrews, R. C., 5
Andriot, J. L., 217
Andrius, Juozas, *279
Anglesey, Wales, 187
Anglo-Scandinavian Expedition, 168
Angola, 58, 89, 195, 238, 284, 324, 358
Angoulême Region, France, 147
Anguil Experimental Station, Argentina, 312
Anjaria, J. J., 55
Anjou, France, 50
Ankara, Turkey, 196
Anshen, R. N., ed., 196
Anstey, R. L., 332
Anstruther, Ian, 303
Antarctic Ocean, 292
Antarctica, 31, 65, 129, *167, 168, 203, 204, 226, 249, 251, 291, *291, 292, 332, *332, 363, 364; Argentine quadrant, 65; Australian quadrant, 332. See also Operation Deepfreeze; Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctica
Antigua, B. W. I., 79
Antilles - see West Indies
Anuchin, D. N., 176
Anwar, A. A., 126
Anzoategui (State), Venezuela, 144
Aosta Valley, Italy, 154, 281
Appleby, J. F., 140
Apsheron Peninsula, U.S.S.R., 152
Apter, D.E., 88
Apure (State), Venezuela, 47
Apurimac River, Peru, 16
Aqaba, Gulf of, 57
Arabia, 26, 72, 90, 160, 241, 242, 283, 326
Arabic literature, 213
Arabs, 286, 325; Holy Land, 60; Israel, 160; N. Africa, 120
Arakawa, H., 198, 242
Araujo, E. G. P. de, 186
Araujo Filho, J. R. de, 186
Araure, Venezuela, 15
Arbell, J. D., 141
Arbingast, S. A., 220
Archbold Expedition to New Guinea, 4th, 330
Archdale, H. E., 134
Archer, Alford, 78
Archer, S. G. 171, 179
Arctic, 7, 30, 31, 64, 96, 97, 128, 129, 167, 203, 248, 291, 331-332, 363; Canadian, 40, 64, 74, 106, 167, 248, 291. See also Polar Regions; Sub-Arctic
Arctic Institute of North America, 167, 302
Arctic Ocean, 64, 96, 128, 197, 203
Aremu River, Br. Guiana, 224
Arena, Antonio, 345
Arenassay River, Br. Guiana, 224
Argèles Region, France, 274
Argentina. Ejercito, 48
Argentina. Instituto Geográfico Militar, 48, *48
Argentina. Instituto Geográfico Militar, 48
Argentina. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería, 101
Argentina. Ministerio de Marina.

Dirección General de Navegación e Hidrografía, 65
Argentina , 17, 48, *48, 112, 145, 176, 226, 271, 272, 312, 313, 349
Argentine Expedition to the Weddell Sea, 65
Ariège, France, 147
Aristide, Achille, 46
Aristorenas, I. J., 127
Arizona. State College, 45, 77
Arizona. University. College of Mines, 221
Arizona, 12, 45, 77, 142, 171, 182, 194, 196, 221, 344
Arizona Statewide Industrial Workshop, 182
Arkansas, 44, 108, 220
Arkhangel'skii, A. M., 319
Arkhimovich, Oleksander, 190, 233
Arlberg, Austria, 191
Armand, D. L., 71, 300, 318
Armengaud, André, 279
Armstrong, H. F., 242
Armstrong, Terence, 35, 68
Armiña, Spain, 56
Arnaut, S. D., 119
Arnberger, Erik, *85
Arnhem Land, Australia, 127
Arno River, Italy, 192
Arnold, Brigham, 345
Arnold, Guy, 329
Arnott, W. G., 80
Arora, S. K., 125
Arrington, L. J., 45
Arshad, M., 126
Artesia, Calif., 142
Aruka Area, Br. Guiana, 224
Arunchalam, B., 126
Arve River Area, Tasmania, 290
Arzúa, J. R., 282
Ascherin, Betty, 142
Ashton, L. G., ed., 290
Asia, 26, 60, *60, 90, 123, *123, 145, 159, 175, 196, 240, 241, 255, 285, 286, 325, 359
Asia, Central, 27, 61, 91, 92, 124, 159-161, 242, 287, 359, 360
Asia, Eastern, 157-159
Asia Minor - see Turkey
Asia, Northeastern, 261
Asia, Southeastern, 29, 62, 94, 126, 127, 165, 172, 200, 245, 289, 329, 361
Asia, Southern, 123
Asia, Southwestern, 26, 60, 72, 90, 91, 123, 124, 159, 160, 196, 197, 241, 242, 286, 325, 326, 359. See also Middle East; Near East
Asia, Soviet Central, 138, 326
Asprides, V. K., 78
Assan, Manchuria, 197
Asseltine, E. S., 218
Association de Géographes Français, 176
Association of American Geographers, 179
Association of Indian Geographers, 260
Association of Pacific Coast Geographers, 5
Associazione Italiana degli Insegnanti di Geografia, 73
Astrolabe (Ship), 247
Asturias, Spain, 23
Aswan Dam, Egypt, 57
Aswan Desert, Egypt, 57
Athens, Greece, 22, 86
Atkins, Guy, 89
Atkinson, Alfred, 142
Atkinson, Robert, 187
Atlantic Coast, France, 113; North America, 9, 73, 217; South America, 73
Atlantic Ocean, 31, *31, 65, 101, 168, 186, 249, 304, 364
Atlantis, 72, 137, 175
Atlas Mira, *73
Atlas Mts., N. Africa, 119, 156, 194, 283
Attia, M. I., 283
Atwater, M. M., tr., 253
Aubert, Cyril, 131
Aubert de la Rüe, Edgar, 2, 69
Aubréville, A., 111
Auckland. University College, 302
Auden, J. B., 199
Audin, Amable, 275
Auer, Väinö, 226
Augelli, J. P., 15, 269
Aurina Valley, Italy, 192, 321
Aurousseau, Marcel, 37
Austin, J. E., 204
Australasia, 127, 165, 175, 246
Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 247, 290, 330
Australia. Bureau of Meteorology, 26
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 95

Australia. Dept. of External Affairs. Antarctic Div., *332
Australia. Dept. of National Development, *63, 362
Australia. National Mapping Office, 201, *332
Australia. Royal Navy. Hydrographic Service, 29
Australia, 29, 30, 63, *63, 95, 127, 165, 201, 202, 246, 247, 288-290, 329, 330, 362
Australia, Northern, 201
Australia, South, 246, 247, 290
Australia, Western, 30, 201
Australian Institute of International Affairs, 363
Australian Museum, Sydney, 30
Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition, 1955, 204
Australian Publicity Council. Victorian Division, 202
Austria. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 85
Austria. Verein für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich und Wien, *85
Austria, 22, 55, *85, 118, 153, 154, 191, 234, 279, *279, 319, 354
Autschbach, Paul, 82
Avsiuk, G. A., 332
Awad, Hassan, 252
Axel Heiberg Island, Arctic, 291
Aykroyd, P. H., 75
Aymará language, 347
Ayres, Eugene, 258
Ayres, G. S., 62, 126, 199
Azambre, Georges, 245
Azevedo, A. L., 58
Azevedo, Aroldo de, 16, 185, 186, 213
Azevedo, O. B. de, 338
Azores, 87, 236
Azote de Dios, 105
Azzi, Girolamo, 209

Ba Thein, 126
Babcock, H. M., 308
Bacconnet, Denise, 50
Bacon, H. P., 257
Bacon, S. R., 42
Bacon Region, Philippines, 246
Bacongo, Fr. Eq. Africa, 25
Bad Homburg, Germany, 20, 82
Bad River, Wis., 10
Badakhshan, Afghanistan, 242
Baden, Germany, 21, 230
Baden-Württemberg, Germany, 150
Báez, Mauricio, 270
Baffin Island, 128, 203
Baganda (Tribe), Uganda, 175, 239
Bagdad Area, Ariz., 182
Bagnall, A. G., 247
Bagrow, Leo, 260
Bahama Islands, 14, 347
Bahrein, 286
Bahry, G., *58
Baía (State), Brazil, 226, 310, 348
Baikal Lake, Russia, 92, 327
Bailey, E. L., 108
Bailey, H. P., 99, 333
Bailey, P. B. H., 224
Bailey, P. J. M., 106
Baillaud, René, 274
Baird, D. M., *75
Baird, P. D., 64, 131
Baixada Fluminense, Brazil, 311
Bakamba (Tribe), S. Africa, 59
Baker, F. J., 266
Baker, J. N. L., 177
Baker, Mt., Wash., 307
Balaena Expedition, 1946-47, 249
Balboa, V. N. de, 5, 73
Balchen, Bernt, 203
Balchin, W. G. V., 45, 171, 182
Baldacci, Osvaldo, 193
Baldus, Herbert, 138
Balearic Islands, 282
Balfour, Patrick, 286
Balkans, 235. See also Europe, Southeastern
Ballert, A. G., 342, 357
Balseinte, Raymond, 114
Baltic Sea, 83, 84, 188, 260, 278, 317
Baltimore, Md., 75, 306
Baltimore County, Md., 219
Bamberg, Germany, 277
Banat Region, Yugoslavia, 280
Band, George, 28, 61, 198, 243
Banerjee, Bireswar, 164, 243
Banfi, Florio, 260
Banfield, A. F., 79
Banja Luka, Yugoslavia, 235, 355
Bank, Theodore, 105
Bank of New South Wales, 330
Banks, A. L., 210, 298
Banks, E. P., 184
Banks, F. R., 228
Bankura, India, 361
Banmana (Tribe), Fr. Sudan, 357

Bannon, J. K., 209, 212
Bantu (Tribe), S. Africa, 122
Bapicot (Personal Name), 274
Baraggia, Italy, 281
Baran, Saul, 162
Baraniak, Leszek, 234
Baranov, I. V., 317
Baranskiĭ, N. N., 179
Baranya, Hungary, 235
Barbados, 14
Barbaza, Yv., 188
Barber, C. H., 78
Barber, F. R., 142
Barberi, Benedetto, 19
Barbieri, Giuseppe, 155
Barceló Pons, Bartolomé, 356
Barcelona (Province), Spain, 56
Barciński, Florian, 215
Barclays Bank, London, 227
Bardo Region, Lower Silesia, 117
Barents Sea, 291
Barger, G. L., 181
Barinas (State), Venezuela, 47
Barker, G. R., 54, 317
Barksdale, H. C., 133
Barksdale, Jelks, 337
Barnard, R. C., 58
Barnaul, U.S.S.R., 278
Barnes, F. A., 113, 187
Barnes, Harley, 246
Barnes, Malcolm, tr., 209
Barnes & Noble, Inc., *302
Barnett, Lincoln, 74, 136, 156
Barnouw, Victor, 244
Baron, A. M., 120
Barossa Valley, S. Australia, 290
Barra, L. P., 48
Barrau, Jacques, 248
Barre, Raymond, 336
Barren Grounds, N.W.T., 7
Barrera, Alfredo, 362
Barron, C. N., 15, 224
Barrón de Morán, Concepción, 14
Bartels, J., ed., 206
Bartlett, H. H., 292
Bartmann, Peter, 276
Barton, T. F., 10
Bartoš, Milan, 235
Bartz, Fritz, 7, 11
Barun Expedition, Himalayas, 28
Barun Valley, Himalayas, 243
Barwell, C. W., 158
Basalikas, A. B., 84
Basleo, Timor, 201
Basque Provinces, 189
Basrah Petroleum Company, Ltd., 286
Bass, N. W., 109
Bassols Batalla, Angel, 14
Bataillon, C., 88
Batak Area, Indonesia, 200
Bataka, Dominica, 184
Batan Island, Philippines, 246
Bateman, W., 201
Bates, Marston, 166, 209
Bathurst Island, Arctic, 291
Battistini, René, 274
Batura Glacier, Himalayas, 244
Bauer, Albert, 34, 116, 167
Bauer, Catherine, 173
Bauer, Ludwig, 277
Bauer, Paul, 198
Baugh, R. E., 222
Bauland, Germany, 52
Baulig, Henri, 100, 207, 247
Bavaria, Germany, 52, 316, 352
Baxter, D. V., 189
Bazan, Carlo, 155
Beaglehole, J. C., ed., 33, 37
Beattie, W. A., 290
Beaufort Sea, 64, 331
Beaulieu, Olivier de, 148
Beauval Area, Sask., 106
Bechinsale, R. P., 206
Beck, G. T., 199, 200
Beck, Hanno, 214, 261
Becker, Henry F., 343
Becker, Howard, ed., 175
Beckett, Humphrey, 283
Beckett, P. H. T., 359
Bedford County, Va., 43
Bedouins, Arabia, 26; Syria, 197
Beebe, L. M., 11
Begg, Alexander, 341
Behaim, Martin, 252
Behre, C. H., 79
Behrmann, Walter, 6
Beira, Portugal, 119, 282
Beirut, Lebanon, 60, 359
Belanger (Henri), and Bourget (M. A.), Firm, Quebec, 40
Bélanger, Marcel, 40
Belfast, Northern Ireland, 228
Belfiore, Placido, 86
Belgian Congo. Service Géologique, 157
Belgian Congo, 58, 89, 121, 122, 157, 195, 238, 239, 284, 323, 324, 358
Belgium. Centre d'Information et de Documentation du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, 58
Belgium. Comité National du Kivu, 324

Belgium. Institut Géographique Militaire, 188
Belgium. Ministère des Colonies. Commission de Géologie, 121
Belgium, 146, 147, 188, 229, 273, 350
Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 314
Belin, Jacqueline, 275
Bell, G. I., 47
Belle Isle, Strait of, 7
Bellotti, Felice, 89
Belmont, A. D., 96, 167
Beloglazova, O. A., ed., *117
Belorussia, 84, 279
Belov, N. A., 30
Belozorov, S. T., 73
Belshaw, Horace, 255, 286
Bembezar River, Spain, 155
Bemmelen, R. W. van, 231
Benassini, Aurelio, 78, 222, 346
Benchetrit, Maurice, 322
Bender, F., 159
Bender, V. R., 12
Benedetto, Antonio di, 175
Bengal, India, 164, 288
Bengtson, K. B., 307
Bengtson, N. A., 210
Benguela Railway, Angola, 284
Benham, F. C., 328
Beni Abbès, Algeria, 237
Beniparrell, C. de, 24
Bennett, H. H., 132, 342
Bennett, M. K., 42
Bennington Area, Vt., 218
Bentor, Y. K., 90
Bentwich, Norman, 197
Berbers, N. Africa, 156, 283
Berbice River, Br. Guiana, 224
Berdan, J. M., 218
Berg, L. S., 318
Bergeforsen, Sweden, 353
Bergen, Norway, 316
Berghaus, Heinrich, 214
Bergson, Abram, 22
Bergsten, Folke, 278
Bergsten, K. E., 53
Bergström, Erik, 151
Bergstrom, R. E., 76, 108
Bergweiler, Helmut, 150
Bering Strait, 178
Berle, A. A., 42
Berlin, Germany, 51, 114, 115, 189
Bermuda, 184
Bernard, Francis, 321
Bernardes, Nilo, 186, 311
Bernau, Germany, 115
Bernleithner, Ernst, 55
Bernstein-Kogan, S. V., 85
Berque, Jacques, 57
Berry, F. A., 209
Berry Region, France, 274
Bertelsmeier, Elisabeth, 189
Berthois, L., 240
Bertin, Jacques, 49
Berton, Pierre, 74
Bertram, G. C. L., 249
Bertrand, K. J., 204, 261
Besairie, Henri, 159
Besançon, France. Université, 260
Beskid Mts., 152
Bessis, A., 283
Besson, Henri, 356
Beuermann, Arnold, 235
Bevilacqua, Eugenia, 87, 192, 321
Bezrukov, P. L., 97, 303
Bhakra-Nangal Project, India, 288
Bhan, S. N., 288
Bhatia, S. S., 287, 288
Bhattacharya, N., 255
Bhillangna Valley, India, 361
Bidang Lake, Sikkim, 243
Bielsa, Rafael, 17
Bienville Parish, La., 267
Bierschenk, W. H., 42
Biesheuvel, H., 294
Big Delta, Alaska, 139
Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, 44
Big Sioux River Basin, Iowa, 344
Bigelow, H. B., 133
Bighorn Canyon, Mont.-Wyo., 142
Bihar, India, 28, 199, 288
Bijagós (Tribe), Portuguese Guinea, 238
Billaut, Micheline, 229
Billington, R. A., 344
Bimini Area, Bahama Islands, 14
Birch, R. W., 12
Birck, E., 232
Bird, E. M., comp., 359
Bird, J. Brian, 106
Bird, James, 99
Birkin, F. J., 293
Birling, Hans, 316
Birot, Pierre, 86, 155, 237, 254, 296
Bischof, Werner, 92, 309
Bischoff, Norbert, 159
Bishopp, D. W., 15
Bistritschan, Karl, 319
Bittermann, Eberhard, 315
Bjorklund, E. M., 201, 362

Bjorklund, L. J., 308
Björklund, Stig, 53
Björkvik, Halvard, 353
Björsjö, Nils, 151
Black, J. N., 172
Black, R. F., 296, 331
Black Forest, Germany, 150, 339
Black Hills, S. Dak., 265
Black Sea, 233, 359
Blackie, W. J., 168
Blake, N. M., 75
Blake, S. T., 247
Blake, W. T., 126
Blanc, Maurice, 350
Blanck, F. C., 337
Bland, F. A., 30
Blanguernon, Claude, 120
Blaydes, G. W., 3
Blažek, Miroslav, 117
Blind, Adolf, 150
Blodgett, G. D., 251, 291
Blomberg, Rolf, ed., 185
Blondel, F., 4, 337
Blood, Sir Hilary, 184
Blume, Helmut, 266
Blumenfeld, Hans, 3
Blumenthal, M. M., 159
Blüthgen, Joachim, 20
Boateng, E. A., 194
Bobek, Hans, 106
Bobok, B. D., 152
Böcher, T. W., 64
Bode, H., 315
Boden See - see Constance, Lake
Bodvardsson, Gunnar, 101
Boerman, W. E., 273
Boesch, Hans, 189
Boëthius, B., 337
Bögel, Robert, 172
Boggs, S. W., 34
Bögli, A., 296
Bogotá, Colombia, 270
Bogue, D. J., 140
Boguszak, František, 252
Bohemia, 22, 319
Böhme, Henning, 86
Bohol Province, Philippines, 127
Bolivia, 47, 79, 111, 225, 309, 348
Boichard, Jean, 274
Bolkardağ Area, Turkey, 159
Bollaert, William, 344
Bologna, L. M., 195
Boltin, Lee, 289
Bombay (City), India, 28, 126
Bombay (State), India, 28, 126, 328
Bomi Hills, Liberia, 357
Bonasera, Francesco, 39, 281, 355
Bone, S. W., 266
Bonetti, Eliseo, 355
Bonifaci, M., 121
Bonini, W. E., 132
Bonn, Germany, 352
Bonnlander, B. H., 96
Bonython, C. W., 201
Boone, Olga, 122
Booy, T. de, 310
Borcina, D. M., 337
Borde, Jean, 251
Bordes, F. H., 229
Borell, Ragnar, 353
Borisov, A. A., 69, 152
Borivli, India, 126
Borneo, 94, 127
Borneo, North. Geological Survey Dept., 5
Borneo, North, 29, 200
Bosch, Beatriz, 48
Bose, S. R., 199
Bossier Parish, La., 267
Boster, C. O., comp., 141
Boston, Mass., 75
Boston College. College of Business Administration, 218
Botelho, Carlos, 79
Bothnia coast, Finland, 232
Bottineau, Yves, 236
Bottineau County, N. Dak., 265
Bougainville, Solomon Islands, 290
Boughey, A. S., 235
Boughner, C. C., 262
Bouissy, André, 235
Boulanger, Robert, 60, 159
Boulel, Senegal, 194
Boulogne, France, 274
Bourguignon, R., 157
Boustedt, Olaf, 147
Bout, P., 52
Bouvier-Ajam, Maurice, 81
Bouwman, L. N., 49
Bouyer, S., 194
Bowen, N. L., 206
Bowering, R., 341
Bowles, W. D., ed., 353
Bowman, E. N., tr., 349
Bowman, W. P., 343
Boy, Hans, 51
Boyd, T. H., 341
Boyer, D. S., 26, 263
Boym, Michael, 37
Bozon, Pierre, 314
Brabant, Belgium, 350

Bracey, H. E., 18
Bracher, Frederick, 13
Bradford, E. G., 162
Bradford, E. S., *41
Bradford County, Fla., 180
Bradley, Edward, 265
Bradley, J., 290
Brahmanand, P. R., 256, 287
Braidwood, R. J., 197
Brammer, H., 238
Bramstedt, W. F., 359
Branchi, Camillo, 268, 271
Brancker, A. V., 300
Brand, D. D., 346
Brandberg, S. Africa, 285
Brandenburg, Germany, 230, 275
Brandt, Palle, tr., 96
Brass, L. J., 330
Bratislava, Czechoslovakia, 190, 354
Braun, Günter, 262
Bravard, Yves, 50, 148
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia, 145, 310, 311, 349
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística, 185, 348
Brazil. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento, 311, 348, 349
Brazil. Ministério de Guerra. Dept. Técnico e de Produção. Diretoria do Serviço Geográfico, 348
Brazil, 5, 16, 47, 48, 72, 79, 80, 112, 144, 145, 185, 186, 225, 226, 270, 271, 310-312, 348, *348, 349
Brazilian Conference of Geographers, 1954, 271
Brazol, Demetrio, ed., 208
Brazzaville, Fr. Eq. Africa, 58
Brechin, Scotland, 138
Brecon Beacons Area, Wales, 187
Breddin, Hans, 315
Bredow, E., 205
Brelie, Günther von der, 51
Brelsford, W. V., 25
Bremen, Germany, 352
Brenac, Paul, 229
Brenne Region, France, 274
Brensing, O. H., 307
Brest, France, 81
Breton, Marais, France, 147
Bretz, J H., 267
Briggs, L. C., 119
Brinkworth, Ian, 88
Brion, Marcel, 148
Bristol, Horace, 93
Bristol, England, 146
Bristol Quadrangle, R. I.-Mass., 42
British Caribbean Federation, 269
British Columbia. Bureau of Economics and Statistics, 7
British Columbia, 7, 74, 139, 178, 216, 263, 341
British Columbia Natural Resources Conference, 7, 341
British Commonwealth, 227, 272
British Expedition to Kanchenjunga, 1954, 61
British Guiana - see Guiana, British
British Honduras, 183, 308
British in Burma, 361; East Africa, 239
British Information Services, N.Y., 17, 26
British Isles, 17, 18, 41, 48, 49, 80, 113, 146, 186, 223, 227, 232, 272, 313, *313, *314, 340, 349, 350
British Mt. Everest Expedition, 1953, 244
British North Greenland Expedition, 1952-54, 249, 331
British Trans-Antarctic Expedition, 1955-1958, 65
Brito, R. S. de, 87
Brito Júnior, Antônio de, 145
Brittany, France, 147, 274
Britton, G. P., 363
Brochu, Michel, 186
Brockett, Eleanor, tr., 244
Brodrick, A. H., tr., 3
Broecker, W. S., 207
Bromek, Karol, 234
Brookes, R. H., 30
Brooks, H. R., 99
Brouillette, Benoît, 140, 262
Brown, A., 157
Brown, D. C., 231
Brown, Dee, 11
Brown, Edward B., 143
Brown, Eugene, 307
Brown, G. M., 64
Brown, J. C., 125
Brown, J. M., 358
Brown, P. A., 228
Brown, R. J. E., 139
Brown, S. G., 168
Brown, W. C. Co., *336
Brown, W.G.E., 132
Browne, Belmore, 139
Browning, Clyde, 141

Browzin, Boris, 233
Brubaker, H. F., 343
Bruce County,Ont., 40
Brucklacher, W. A., 131
Brückner, W. D., 284
Brundall, Laurence, 131
Brunei, 200
Brunet, P., 114
Brüning, Kurt, 51
Brunsman, H. G., 179
Brush, J. E., 107
Brush Creek Area, Utah, 12
Bryan, D. A., 362
Bryan, Frank, 11
Bryson, R. A., 17, 219, 265
Buarque de Lima, Olga, tr., 309
Buchanan, C. D., 146
Buchanan, K. M., 157
Buchans Mining Co., *75
Bucher, Edwin, 208
Buchholz, E. W., 215
Buchsbaum, Ralph, 208
Buckens, F., 121, 129
Budapest, Hungary, 190
Budde, E., *82
Budyko, M. I., 297
Buena Vista Hills, Nev., 268
Buenos Aires (City), Argentina, 17, 226
Buenos Aires (Province), Argentina, 313
Buffalo County, Nebr., 221
Buffalo Narrows Area, Sask., 106
Buffalo River Area, S. Africa, 25
Buganda, Uganda, 59, 195, 239
Buhagiar, M. J., 150
Buhl, Hermann, 163
Buinitskii, V. KH., 332
Bukidnon (Tribe), Philippines, 200
Bukład, Tadeusz, 131
Bukurov, Branislav, 55
Bulalacoa Region, Philippines, 245
Bulgaria, 86, 235, 320
Bulkley-Terrace Area, Br. Col., 74
Bull, C. B. B., 128
Bull, G. B. G., 187
Bulla, Béla, 252
Bullen, A. K., 306
Bullen, R. P., 306
Bülow, K. von, 189
Bultot, Franz, 358
Bumstead, Newman, 31
Bunge, W. W., 219, 265
Bunker, John, 140
Bunker, Robert, 345
Bünning, Erwin, 129
Bunt, W. van de, 273
Buraimi oasis, Oman, 90, 124, 242
Burck, Gilbert, 305
Burdon, D. J., 159, 241
Burg, J. A. C. van, 81
Burgdörfer, Friedrich, ed., *70
Bürger, K., 99
Burke, A. E., 278
Burke, J. H., 143, 308, 347
Burkhanov, V. F., 204
Burks, G. F., 342
Burks, M. R., 221
Burle, L., 79
Burma, 28, 29, 94, 125, *125, 126, 200, 289, 361
Burnet, Étienne, 356
Burnett, Whit, ed., 205
Burr, M. P., 225
Burrill, M. F., 204, 339
Burrus, J. N., 108
Burt, J. C., 134
Burton upon Trent, England, 49
Buryat-Mongol A.S.S.R., 92
Burzio, H. F., 105
Bush, A. J., 263
Butcher, T. K., 175
Butler, B. E., 247
Butler, J., tr., 301
Butler, R. A., 314
Butler, R. L., ed., 344
Butterlin, Jacques, 15
Buxton, P. A., 136
Buzzard, C. R., 265
Bylot Island, Arctic Ocean, 203
Bylund, Erik, 232
Byrd, R. E., 249
Byrd, R. E., 65, 203
Byrne, James, 239
Byzantium, 280

Cabeço Rainho, Portugal, 119, 282
Cabo Alonso, Angel, 56, 356
Cabot, John, 6
Cabral, F. C., 299
Cáceres, Spain, 282
Cacheu River, Portuguese Guinea, 357
Caddo Parish, La., 267
Cadiz, Spain, 236
Caesar, A. A. L., 54
Caguioa, H. M., 246
Cailleux, A., 68
Calabria, Italy, 155, 281
Calanques, Massif, France, 148
Calcutta, India, 28
Caldenius, Carl, 353

Caldwell, R. E., 181
Calef, W. C., 8
Calgary, Alta., 341
California. Dept. of Public Works. Div. of Water Resources, 308
California. Senate. Interim Committee on Recreation, State Beaches and Parks, 109
California. State Water Resources Board, 78, 222, 308
California. University. Institute of Engineering Research. Snow Characteristics Project, 101
California, 5, 13, 45, 78, 109, 142, 171, 182, 183, 221, 222, 268, 308, 345
California, Baja, 14, 143
Calinon, L., 274
Calkin, J. B., 337
Callard, K. B., 8
Caloiro e Oliva, Placido, 213
Calumet Region, Ind.-Ill., 307
Calviño, Eduardo, *78
Camargue, France, 147, 275
Cambiaghi, S. M., 186
Cambodia, 29, 289
Cambridge, England. University. Explorers and Travellers Club, 38
Cambridgeshire, England, 187
Cameron, James, 93
Cameroons, 89, 157, 323
Cameroons, French, Direction de l' Enseignement, 121
Cameroons, French. Service Géologique, 121
Cameroons, French. 18, 57, 121, 357
Camiguin Island, Philippines, 165
Campbell, M. R., 109
Campeche, Mexico, 14
Campinas, Brazil, 48, 80
Campo de Montiel, Spain, 56
Campos, Ezequiel de, 323
Campos, M. da G. de C., 271, 312
Canada. Board on Geographical Names, 263
Canada. Dept. of Agriculture. Experimental Farms Service, 8,40
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch, 215
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Mines Branch, *139, 304
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, 215
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Meteorological Division, 106, 262
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 341
Canada. Geological Survey, *75, *139, 304
Canada. Hydrographic Service, 7, 263
Canada, 7, 8, 11, 40, 74, 75, 105-106, 139, *139, 140-142, 177, 178, 215, 216, 262, 263, 305, 340-342, 350; Eastern, 74, 75, 106, 140, 178, 179, 216, 263; French, 40, 216; Northern, 341; Western, 40, 74, 106, 139, 178, 215, 216, 262, 263
Canadian Colombo Plan Resources Survey of West Pakistan, 165
Canadian Pulp and Paper Association, 139
Canary Islands, 23, 56
Canberra, Australia, 247, 290
Canino, Marcello, 321
Canning Basin Desert, W. Australia, 201
Cantillon, Richard, 260
Canton Island, Pacific Ocean, 331
Cantos Figuerola, José, 88
Capart, A., 323
Cape Breton Island, 40
Cape Haze Peninsula, Fla., 306
Cape Province, S. Africa, 25, 123, 158
Capello, C. F., 153, 281
Capitanelli, R. G., 112
Capot-Rey, R., 237
Capricorn Expedition to the South Pacific, 1952-53, 332
Capurro, L. R. A., 65
Caracas, Venezuela, 184, 224
Caresèr Glacier, Italy, 87, 320, 321
Carib village, Dominica, 184
Caribbean Area, 14, 46, 78, 110, 269, 309, 347. See also America, Central; West Indies
Caribbean Commission, 269
Caribbean Geological Conference, 1st, 1955, 143
Caribou Eskimos, Canada, 74
Carlberg, B., 102
Carlow, Ont., 8
Carlson, A. S., 337, 342; ed., 337
Carmona, Spain, 88
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 197, 278

Carner, Bettyann, 29
Carnero Ruiz, Ismael, 357
Carnes, W. G., 7
Caro Baroja, Julio, 237
Caroe, Sir Olaf, 328
Carol, Hans, 189, 351
Caroní River, Venezuela, 111
Carpathians, Czechoslovakia, 319
Carpenter, Peter, 176
Carpenter, Rhys, 259
Carr, Archie, 78
Carr, S. G. M., 362
Carriacou, Grenadines, B. W. I., 223
Carrillo Flores, Antonio, 222
Carrington, Richard, 206
Carryall, Ohio, 266
Carson, G. B., ed., 353
Carson, Rachel, 101
Carter, G. F., 252, 295
Carter, G. S., 324
Carter, P. G., ed., 110
Casablanca, Morocco, 120
Casamance, Fr. W. Africa, 88
Cascade Mts., Wash., 12
Case, L. D., 265
Casey, J. N., 201
Caspian Region, Central Asia, 91, 233, 318
Caspian Sea, 61
Cassini de Thury, J. C., 104
Castaldi, Francesco, 281
Castañeda, Jorge, 303
Casteret, Norbert, 147
Castro, Francisco, 324
Castro, Honorato de, 73
Castro, Plácido de, 145
Castro Soares, Lúcio de, 310
Caswell, J. E., 331
Catalão, Brazil, 348
Catalonia, Spain, 356
Catamarca, Argentina, 112
Catanduanes, Philippines, 245, 246
Catania, Sicily, 281
Catanzaro, Pietro, 154
Cauca Valley, Colombia, 111, 224
Caucasus, 22, 54, 233
Cauley, T. J., 264
Causses, France, 82
Caux Area, France, 274
Cavalcanti Bernardes, L. M., 145, 185, 270, 311
Cavallaro, Carmelo, 193
Cavert, W. L., 75
Ceará, Brazil, 310
Cebu, Philippines, 329
Cedar River, Iowa, 10
Cela (Tribe), Angola, 195
Central African Federation, 25
Central Asian Research Centre, London, 138
Centro de Estudios Histórico-Militares del Perú, 137
Centro Nacional de Ensino e Pesquisas Agronómicas, 47
Centro Panamericano de Entranamiento para la Evaluación de Recursos Naturales, 47
Cépède, Michel, 36
Cephalonia Island, Greece, 280
Ceylon, 28, 62, 94, *125, 126, 159, 200, 245, 289
Chabot, G., 296
Chace, F. M., 334
Chach, Pakistan, 126
Chad Lake Area, Africa, 238
Chadbourne, A. H., 42
Chadenat, Ch., 169
Chaffin, Wesley, 171
Chałubińska, Aniela, 177, 354
Champier, L., 147, 229, 351
Chang, H.-T., 287
Chang, J.-H., 61, 93
Channel Islands, 228
Chao, K.-C., 162
Chapelle, Anthony, 164
Chapelle, G. D., 164
Chapin, Miriam, 106
Chaplin, J. H., 158
Chapman, Brian, 19
Chapman, Esther, ed., 46
Chardonnet, Jean, 20
Charliat, P.-J., 104
Chatelain, Abel, 50, 114, 229
Chatterjee, S. B., 163
Chautagne, France, 314
Chavez, Eduardo, 222
Chawla, I. N., 288
Chebataroff, Jorge, 186
Chelkar-Irgiz Region, U.S.S.R., 326
Chemical Corn Exchange Bank, 124
Chen, C.-S., 4, 27, 61, 327
Cheremis people, U.S.S.R., 117
Chernysheva, A. F., 325
Cherry County, Nebr., 265
Chersonese, Golden, 175, 200
Cheshire, England, 187, 314
Chester, Ohio, 266
Chesterton, Elizabeth, 80
Chevalier, Michel, 147; ed., 274
Chevance, J.-P., 88
Chevrier, Lionel, *75, 178, 263

Chhangu, Sikkim, 243
Chhibber, H. L., 199
Chiapas, Mexico, 183
Chiarelli, Giuseppe, 23
Chibougamau Lake, Que., 40
Chicago. University, 22, 29
Chicago, 10
Chickering, W. H., 127
Chico Landing, Calif., 13
Chicot County, Ark., 44
Chidley Cape, Labrador, 7
Chilca District, Peru, 185
Chilcote, R. H., 35
Child, Heather, 67
Chile, 17, 112, 145, 186, 226, 271, 312, 349
Chilingar, G. V., 359
China, 28, 37, 61, *61, 93, 104, 124, 125, 159, 162, 175, 196, 198, 199, 244, 287, 328, 360, 361
Chinese in British Guiana, 184; Malaya, 245; Sarawak, 200; Southeast Asia, 29, 62, 94
Chinese Land Economics Association, 61
Chinese Land Reform Association, 61
Chisholm, A. H., 246
Chisholm, J. W., 307
Cho Oyo Mt., Himalayas, 28, 125, 243
Chogo Lungma Glacier, Karakoram Mts., 198
Choinière, Lucien, 40
Cholley, André, 105, 215
Chotanagpur, India, 62
Chovitz, B. H., 293, 333
Chowaniec, Czesław, 260
Choy, Emilio, 136
Christensen, D. E., 306
Christman, R. A., 306
Chu Valley, Kirgizia, 161
Chubb Crater, Quebec, 216
Chubukov, L. A., 318
Chugg, R. I., 290
Chukchi Sea, 331
Chukchi (Tribe), Siberia, 61
Chung, K. C., 92
Chunian, Pakistan, 126
Churchill, C. W., 60
Churchill County, Nev., 221, 268
Cid Priego, Carlos, 259
Cittert, P. H. van, 293
Claiborne Parish, La., 267
Clancy, C. S., 339
Clare County, Ireland, 187
Clarendon Press. Cartographic Dept., *38, *190, *302
Clark, A. H., 255, 258
Clark, Colin, 63
Clark, G. R., 77
Clark, John, 198
Clark, M. G., 117, 278
Clark, R. W., 297
Clark, T. D., ed., 218
Clarke, A. C., 202
Clarke, Robert, 136
Claude, I. L., 3
Clavel, Jean, 262
Clear Creek County, Colo., 308
Clegg, Charles, 11
Clemens, Paul, 276
Clément, Pierre, 148
Clermont-l'Hérault Region, France, 275
Cleveland, R. G., 165
Clifford, Sir Miles, 31, 48, 65
Cline, M. G., 30
Clissold, Stephen, 53
Clough, S. B., 355
Clozier, R., 2
Coast Mts., British Columbia, 178
Coatepeque Lake, Salvador, 46
Coates, D. R., 45
Coats, R. R., 340
Coats Island, N. W. T., 341
Coccola, Raymond de, 106, 128
Cochrane, N. J., 358
Cockerill, P. W., 268
Cockrill, Ross, 168
Coe, P. F., 340
Coelho, D. P., 16
Coelho, M. E. de C. A., 282
Coene, R. de, 89
Cohen, Gaston, 322
Coimbra, Portugal, 119
Cola Alberich, Julio, 322
Colamonico, Carmelo, 261
Colatina, Brazil, 348
Colbert, L. O., 39
Colby, B. R., 344
Colby, C. C., 266
Colby, Sir Geoffrey, 358
Cole, F.-C., 200
Cole, J. P., 15, 54, 144, 225, 270, 326, 347
Cole, M. M., 195
Coleman, Alice, 187
Coleman, C. G., 99
Coleman, J. S., 284
Coleman Glacier, Wash., 307

Coleridge, S. T., 175
Colima, Mexico, 14
Collenette, P., 29
Collier, J. E., 44
Collignon, J., 121
Collins, B. W., 335, 362
Collins, H. B., 341
Collins, J. A., 201
Collins, Maurice, 361
Collins, W. R., 339, 344
Cologne, Germany, 276
Colombia, Instituo Geológico Nacional, 176
Colombia, 15, 111, 143, 184, 224, 270, 309
Colon, Archipelago of -see Galápagos Islands
Colorado, 12, 45, 109, 142, 182, 221, 308, 345
Colorado Dam, 181
Colorado River, 141, 308
Colton, H. K., ed., 360
Colton, K. E., ed., 360
Columbia River and Valley, 77, 267
Columbia University. Bureau of Applied Social Research, 41
Columbia University. Lamont Geological Observatory - see Lamont Geological Observatory
Columbia University. Urban Land Use and Housing Studies, 41
Columbus, Christopher, 5, 37, 38, 73, 104, 214
Colutta, Flavio, 23, 281
Colverson, S. G., tr., 148
Comb Ridge, Utah, 142
Comhaire, Jean, 23
Comissão Interestadual da Bacia Paraná-Uruguai, 271
Comité National français de Géographie, 294
Comité pour l'Aménagement et l'Expansion Économique de la Region Lyonnaise, 114
Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa South of the Sahara, 156, 282, 321
Commission Forestière de l'Amerique Latine, 111
Committee for Economic Development, 75, 107
Common, Robert, 113, 320
Comoro Islands, 60
Companhia Siderúrgica Nacional, 311
Compton, G. C., 102
Comté Region, France, 274
Conant, Melvin, 102
Conditt, Georg, 191
Conference on Economic Problems of the Boston Area, 218
Conference on Race Relations in World Perspective, 1954, 102, 173
Congo Area, Central Africa, 284, 323
Congo, Belgian - see Belgian Congo
Congresso Geografico Italiano, 16., 1954, 87
Conly, R. L., 78
Connecticut, *264
Conseil Scientifique pour l'Afrique au Sud du Sahara - see Scientific Council ...
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas - see Spain. Consejo...
Constance, Lake, 339
Convención de la Industria Azucarera, Caracas, 1955, 46
Cook, F. A., 248
Cook, J. Gordon, 335
Cook, James, 33, 37, 127
Cook, R. C., 8, 119, 237, 289, 350
Cook, S. F., 345
Cook County, Minn., 344
Cooper, V. S., ed., 141
Cooper, W. S., 262
Cooray, P. G., 200
Copenhagen, Denmark, 21
Copper River, Alaska, 39
Coque, Roger, 88
Corbel, Jean, 148, 229, 291, 334
Corbett, D. M., 266
Cordero di Montezemolo, Massimo, 223
Córdoba, Argentina, 312
Corlett, John, 248
Cornwall Area, Ont., 140
Cornwallis Island, Canada, 291
Coro, Venezuela, 79
Coronado, F. V. de, 6, 73
Corsica, 49, 114, 275
Corumbataí, Brazil, 185
Costa, J. V. B. da, 58
Costa Júnior, Miguel, 185
Costa Pereira, J. V. da, 311
Costa Rica. Instituto Geográfico, 340
Costa Rica, 223
Costin, A. B., 362
Cotia Region, Brazil, 185
Cotlow, Lewis, 239

Cotton, C. A., 63, 95, 165, 247, 295, 330
Cottrell, V. M., 247
Couderc, Pierre, 147
Couffer, J. C., 112
Coulbois, Paul, 50
Couli (Tribe), New Caledonia, 96
Counts, H. B., 44
Court-Saint-Etienne, Belgium, 147
Coutsoumaris, George, 320
Couvreur, G., 119
Cowan, J. G., 263
Coyote Lake, Texas, 11
Cracow, Poland, 234
Crafts, E. C., 342
Cragg, J. B., ed., 210
Craig, G. M., ed., 106
Cramer, Helmuth, 49
Cramer, J. W., 220
Crämer, Ulrich, 21
Crane, R. I., ed., 199
Crane, Ohio, 266
Crary, A. P., 2, 31, 334; ed., 292
Cravioto, Eduardo, 223
Crawford, O. G. S., 137
Crawford County, Ohio, 266
Crazy Woman Creek Area, Wyo., 220
Crejci-Graf, Karl, 236
Créqui-Montfort, Georges de, 347
Crespo, M. P., 238, 357
Crete, 314
Crimea, Russia, 152
Criner, J. H., 44
Crippa, Camilla, 280
Crispin, Oscar, 245
Crist, R. E., 110, 111, 236, 349
Crnica Basin, Yugoslavia, 235
Croatians, 118
Crone, G. R., 104, 113, 251
Cronin, Vincent, 124
Cross, Whitman, 221
Croubois, Michelle, 274
Crouch, W. W., 13
Crouse, N. M., 175
Crow Creek, Wyo.-Colo., 308
Crowder, Michael, 25
Croze, Marcel, 229
Cruikshank, J. W., 264
Cruz, Juan de la, 246
Cruzeiro, Brazil, 186
Cuba, 46, 79, 110, 184, 269
Cumberland, K. B., 95, 213, 246
Cumberland County, N. J., 42
Cumming, G. A., 43
Cummings, W. H., 105
Cunningham, J. K., 247
Cunnison, I., 57
Currie, A. W., 7
Currie, B. W., 215
Currie, Ronald, 156
Curry-Lindahl, Kai, 232
Curtis, J. T., 258
Curtis, M. L. L., 310
Curzon Line, Poland, 153
Cushman, R. L., 45
Cutshall, Alden, 127
Cuyatlán, Mexico, 110
Cuyuni River, Br. Guiana, 224
Cuzco, Peru, 270
Cylinder, R. A., 9
Cyprus. Dept. of Agriculture, 160
Cyprus. Statistics Officer, 160
Cyprus. Water Supply and Irrigation Dept., 241
Cyprus, 26, 38, 160, 196, 241, 314, *325
Czajka, Willi, 226, 333
Czechoslovak Society of Geography, 54
Czechoslovakia, 22, 54, 55, 117, 118, 152, 190, 191, 319, 354
Czyżewski, Julian, 177

Dachstein Mts., Austria, 153
Da Costa, E. P. W., 244
Dahl, Eilif, 52
Dahl, Sven, 53, 83
Daillens, Françoise, 274
Dainville, F. de, 104
Dakic, B. L., 235
Dalarna, Sweden, 21
Dallas, Tex., 266, 307
Dallet, Charles, 27
Dalloni, Marius, 120
Dalmianagar, India, 288
Dalsland, Sweden, 53, 232
Damascus, Syria, 286
Dames, T. W. G., 127
Damodar Valley, India, 245, 361
Dampierre, E. de, 188
Dana, S. T., 107
Dandekar, V. M., 288
Dandenong Ranges, Victoria, 202
Danielsen, M. E., 316
Dansdill, R. K., 12
Dantwala, M. L., 125
Danube River and Valley, 118, 280, 316, 319, 355
Danzig - see Gdansk
Dão Region, Portugal, 119
Darby, H. C., 272

Dardel, Ebba de, tr., 53
Daric, Jean, 155
Darley, J. M., *264
Darling, F. F., 255
Darwin Region, Australia, 201
Daton Peak Quadrangle, Colo., 109
Dauphiné, France, 50
Daus, F. A., 227
Dautry, M., 274
Davao Province, Philippines, 289
Davenport, John, 347
Davey, J. T., 284
David Seaknoll, Indian Ocean, 292
Davidsson, Åke, 317
Davie, Emily, ed., 8
Davies, Arthur, 6
Davies, D. A., 158
Davies, G. L., 272
Davies, K. A., 285
Davies, R. G., 357
Davies, R. W., 317
Davies, W. E., 76, 292
Dávila Olivo, Guillermo, 46, 111
Davis, C. B., 219
Davis, C. M., 165
Davis, F. F., 45
Davis, J. H., 253
Davis, J. R., 217
Davis, J. S., 305
Davis, Kingsley, 173
Davis, P. H., 241
Davis, S. G., 176
Davis, W. M., 176
Davitaia, F. F., 318
Dawson, Christopher, ed.,104
Dawson, W. L. H., 1
Day, J. H., 285
De Baer, Oliver, 242
Debenham, Frank, 119, 131, 158
De Camp, L. S., 175
Décazeville, France, 148
Deccan Plateau, India, 329
Deception Island, Antarctica, 168
Decoster, M., 122
Dee, John, 6, 261
Deevey, E. S., 135, 346
Deffontaines, Pierre, 40, 49, 282, 347, 356
Defoe, Daniel, 113
De La Hunty, L. E., 30
Delamarre, M. J.-B., 49
Delaware, 43
Delaware River and Valley, 9, 305
Delhi, India, 288
Delta Area, Mo., 266
Delvert, J., 289
Demaret, Y., 58
De Mauny, Erik, tr., 202
Dembos, Angola, 195
Demek, Jaromír, 54
Demel, Kazimierz, 83
Dempsey, D. K., 179
Dempsey, James, 357
Denebrink, F. C., 64
Denis, Armand, 1
Denis, Jacques, 89
Denis, Michaela, 1
Denis, P.-Y., 74
Denison Range, S. Australia, 247
Denison Region, S. Australia, 246
Denmark, Economic Secretariat, 317
Denmark. Geodaetisk Institut, *256
Denmark, 21, 53, 104, 227, 232, 278, 317
Dennis, J. G., 218
Denny, C. S., 75, 264
Denoyer-Geppert Co., *54, *60, *63, *179
Denton, F., 341
Depasse, P., 323
De Percin, Fernand, 262
De Porte, A. W., 22
Derby, O. A., 47, 72
Derlam, Theo, 276
Derruau, Max, 216, 231, 295
Desai, W. S., 94
Desbons, Georges, 347
Deschamps, Hubert, 350
Desio, Ardito, 163, 243, 253
De Smidt, J. P., 89
Desorbay, Michel, 64
De Soto Parish, La., 267
D'Espeissis, J. L., 167
Despois, J., 156, 159, 236
Destombes, Marcel, 260
Detweiler, J. C., 220
Deutscher Geographentag, Hamburg, 1955, 20
Deutsches Geodätisches Forschungsinstitut. Institut für Angewandte Geodäsie, 260
Devdariani, A. S., 132
De Veaux, E. J., 43
Devils Tower National Monument, Wyo., 220
Devon Island, Arctic, 291
DeVoto, Bernard, 342
Dewing, C. E., comp., 65
Dey, A. K., 125, 215
Dezhnev, Semen, 261
Dharwar District, India, 164
Dhaulagiri Mt., Himalayas, 28

Dhekney, B. R., 244
Diagne, M., 194
Diamantina, Brazil, 185
Diamaré, Cameroons, 323
Diamond, Marvin, 207, 212
Dianderas, Gerardo, 16
Diaz Herrera, Pedro, 223
Díaz Molano, Elías, 168
Dickson, B. T., 36
Dickson, H. R. P., 241
Diggs, W. E., 43
Dillehay, C. D., 339, 344
Diller, Aubrey, 260
Dillon, L. S., 74
Dillon, R. H., 33
Dingemans, Guy, 68
Dingman, R. J., 219
Diniz, A. de A., 16
Diokno, Ananias, 246
Diolé, Philippe, 283
Diplich, Hans, 320
Distillers Corporation, Seagrams, Ltd., 216
Distrito Federal, Brazil, 16
Distrito Federal, Venezuela, 144
Distrito Federal, Mexico, 14
Ditmarsken, Germany, 352
Ditt, Hildegard, 277
Dixey, Frank, 285, 322
Djerada, Morocco, 283
Djourabtchi, Hassan, 60
Dnestr River, U.S.S.R., 233
Dobby, E. H. G., 200, 245
Doberský, Josef, 54
Dobrovol'skii, A., 152
Dodd, A. V., 196, 199
Dodson, R. H. T., 65
Doerr, Arthur, 183, 211
Dokuchaev, V. V., 138
Dolder, E. F., 45
Dolinger, Jane, 47
Dolisie, Fr. Eq. Africa, 25
Domicelj, Sergio, 271
Domínguez, Oscar, 312
Dominica, B. W. I., 184
Dominican Republic, 269
Don Glacier Tongue, U.S.S.R., 233
Donà, F., 87, 321
Donchev, Svetoslav, 235
Donets Ridge, U.S.S.R., 319
Donis, C., 195
Donji Milanovac, Yugoslavia, 355
Donn, W. L., 207
Donnels, A. T., 331
Donner, Kai, 27
Dons, J. A., 316
Doody, John, 195
Doran, Edwin, 14
Doran, W. E., 187
Dordević, Mila, tr., 235
Dordogne River, France, 81, 147
Dornbach, J. E., 205
Doro Altan, Folco, 163
Dorst, Jean, 270
Dotson, Floyd, 222
Dotson, L. O., 222
Douglas Basin, Ariz., 45
Dowson, Sir Ernest, 135
Dozier, C. L., 226
Drach, Pierre, 297
Drake, Francis, 105
Drehwald, H. R., 18
Drenthe, Netherlands, 49
Dresch, Jean, 84, 86, 233, 237, 287
Drina River, Yugoslavia, 86
Drinnan, R. H., 106
Drôme Valley, France, 114
Dronning Louise Land, Greenland, 331
Drozdov, O. A., 297
Drozdowska, Aniela, 153
Drucker, Philip, 7
Drummond, R. R., 217
Dryden, H. L., 68
Duarte, F. J., 105
Dubas, F. J., 199
Du Burck, P., 188
Duby, Huguette, 147
Duchemin, Ph., 50
Duchesne County, Utah, 12
Due Rojo, Antonio, 254
Dufek, George, 292
Dugan, James, 171
Dugway Proving Ground, Utah, 182
Dukwarri River, Br. Guiana, 224
Dulce Gulf, Costa Rica, 269
Dumitrashko, N. V., 278
Dumont, M. E., 213, 273
Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C., 247
Dunbar, C. O., *261
Dunbar, M. J., 64
Dunbar, R. G., 344
Duncan, B. D., 256
Duncan, J. S., 95
Duncan, O. D., 256, 304; ed., 255
Dunkirk, France, 114
Dunlap, A. R., 43
Dunn, E. C., 25
Dunn, R. P., 26
Dupeyrat, André, 202
Dupouy, Napoleón, 111

Dupree, Louis, 242
Durand, J. H., 237
Durand, Loyal, 108
Durban Bay, S. Africa, 285
Durham. University. Dept. of Geography, 23
Durum, W. H., 109
Dussart, B., 147
Dutch Guiana - see Surinam
Dutchess County, N. Y., 75
Dutton, Geoffrey, 282
Dvoskin, B. IA., 318
Dyer, D. R., 110, 180, 265
Dyer, W. R., 166
Dyett, Patricia, 41
Dyhrenfurth, N. G., 287
Dylik, Jan., 234
Dzens-Litovskiĭ, A. I., 92
Dzerdzeevskiĭ, B. L., 91
Dziewoński, K., 210, 234

East, W. G., 138
East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization, 158
East Anglia, 314
East Indians in Brazil, 112
East St. Louis Area, Ill., 76
Eastphalia, Germany, 115
Easum, D. B., 346
Ebbe Mts., Germany, 20
Eberhard, Wolfram, 199
Eby, J. B., 109, 233
Echeagaray Bablot, Luis, 2, 35, 222, 223
Ecological Society of America, 107
Economist, Intelligence Unit, *190
Ecuador, 1, 47, 79, 184, 185, 309
Edestam, Anders, 53
Edlin, H. L., tr. and ed., 258
Edmunds, F. H., 206
Edward Lake, Belgian Congo, 323
Edwards, J. K., 285
Edwards, K. C., 228
Egand, L. M., 336
Egeler, C. C., 310
Eglise, Que., 140
Egoroff, A., 157
Egypt. Embassy, Washington, D.C., 57
Egypt. Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 322
Egypt. Ministry of Finance and Economy. Statistical Administration, 120, 357
Egypt, 24, 38, 57, 88, 120, 156, 194, 237, 241, 283, 314, 322, 357
Egyptian High Dam Project, 283
Ehemann, Kurt, 52
Ehrenberg, Paul, 19
Ehrenzweig, Anton, tr., 244
Ehrlich, W. A., 139
Eikesdal, Norway, 116
Eire - see Ireland
Eiselen, Elizabeth, 144, 309
Eisenstadt, S. N., 197
Eisenstaedt, Alfred, 25
Eklund, C. R., 292
Ekström, Nils, 151
Elahi, M. K., 126
Elba Island, Italy, 281
Elburz Mts., Persia, 197
Elchibegoff, I. M., 54
Électricité de France, 18
Elgon Mt., Uganda, 358
El Hajeb, N. Africa, 119
Elias, T. O., 322
Elizabeth, Australia, 247
Elkhead Creek Quadrangle, Colo., 109
Elkins, T. H., 188, 315
Ellesmere Island, 64, 167, 203, 291
Elliott, R. D., 102
Ellis, H. B., 325
Ellis, W. R. A., 70, 80
Emery, K. O., 363
Elmira Region, N. Y., 75
El Oued, Algeria, 156
Elst, N. vander, 122, 157
Elster River, Germany, 277
Elze-Kreiensen, Germany, 115
Embden, W. de Groot van, 146
Emeny, Brooks, 259
Emilia, Italy, 281
Emperaire, J., 271
Emsalem, René, 123
Enachu District, Br. Guiana, 224
Endacott, S. J., comp., 201
Endeavour (Ship), 33, 38
Endriss, Gerhard, 230
Enepekides, John, 355
Enequist, Gerd, 53
England, 18, 49, 80, 81, 99, 113, 137, 146, 175, 187, 228, 273, 314
Engle, Paul, 266
Englebert, Omer, 183
English, V. H., 102
English Channel, 113
Enjalbert, Henri, 284, 309
Ente, P. J., 188
Entre Ríos, Argentina, 48

Enyedi, György, 55, 85
Eradu District, W. Australia, 30
Eredia, M. G. de, 339, 340
Erfurt, Werner, 230
Erhart, A. B., 44
Ericsson, Leif, 339
Erieux Valley, France, 148
Eritrea, 195
ErSelçuk, Muzaffer, 328
Escher, Walter, 314
Escobar M., Carlos, 46
Escudero Solano, Juana, 155
Eskimos, 64, 175; Alaska, 340; Baffin Island, 203; Canada, 74, 341
Espenshade, Ada, 210
Espírito Santo, Maria do, 282
Espírito Santo, Brazil, 348
Essen, Germany, 82
Essene, F. J., 175
Estienne, P., 229
Estonia, 21, 22, 83, 116
Estonians, 83
Ethiopia. Imperial Highway Authority, *59
Ethiopia, 25, 59, *59, 122, 156, 239, 285
Étienne, Gilbert, 244
Europe, 17, 48, *48, 80, 112, 113, *113, 145, 146, 159, 171, 227, 272, 296, 313, 333, 349
Europe, Central, 19, 349
Europe, Council of, 80
Europe, Eastern, 54, 190, *190, 317
Europe, Northern, 260
Europe, Southeastern, 22, 55, 56, 85, 86, 118, 154, 191, 192, 235, 280, 320, 355. See also Balkans
Europe, Western, 80, 272, 349
European Coal and Steel Community, 349
Euskirchen, Germany, 276
Evans, Charles, 198, 287
Evans, E. E., 272
Evans, Lewis, 214
Evenari, Michael, 123, 325
Eventov, IA. S., 233
Everest, Mt., 93, 243
Everglades, Fla., 306
Ewing, Maurice, 143, 207, 208, 254, 292, 347
Expedición Leopoldo al Territorio Amazonas, Venezuela, 111
Eyles, J. M., 5
Eyre, J. D., 27, 162
Eyre, France, 50
Eyriès, Marc, 89
Eythórsson, Jón, 116

Faber & Faber, *302
Fabri, Felix, 302
Faeroe Islands, 190
Faessler, Carl, 304
Fage, J. D., 238
Fain, Cynthia, 111
Fair, T. J. D., 158
Fairbridge, R. W., 332
Faissol, Speridião, 225
Faivre, J. P., 63
Fali (Tribe), Cameroons, 157
Falk, Åke, 21
Falk-Verlag, *70, *173, *356
Falkland Islands, 48, 65, 80, 145, 227, 292
Falkowski, S. J., 178, 262
Fall, B. B., 245
Fallon, N. R., 90
Fanes Alps, Italy, 321
Far East, 90, 200, 325, 259, 361
Farnsworth, H. C., 300
Faro, Jorge, 339, 340
Farquhar, Andy, 244
Farstad, L., 74, 341
Fatkin, K. I., 233
Fauché, J., 194
Fauck, R., 88
Fauquier County, Va., 265
Favrot, Claude, 351
Fayum Depression, Egypt, 283
Federation of Rhodesian Industries, 89
Fedorovich, B. A., 295
Feĭgin, I. G., 318
Feininger, Andreas, 41
Feio, Mariano, 310
Feio River, Brazil, 79
Fel, André, 147
Feldman, IA, I., 91, 318, 326
Fellenius, Bror, 353
Fellner, C. de, 22
Feltre, Italy, 301
Fénelon, Paul, 81, 114, 147
Fenger, Niels, 248
Fennoscandia, 277
Fens, England, 187
Fenton, B. L., 219
Feran, H., 324
Fergana Valley, Uzbekistan, 161
Ferguson, G. E., 108, 220
Ferguson, H. F., 219
Ferlet, Réné, 349

Fernandez-Llebrez, J. L., 119
Ferrantini, Alberto, 281
Ferreira, Alves, 118
Ferriday, Alan, 227
Ferris, J. G., 108
Ferro, Gaetano, 119, 193, 321
Field, Henry, 72, 159, 196, 359; comp., 105
Field, W. O., 296, 331
Fijałkowski, Dominik, 354
Fiji Islands, 166, 167, 202, 363
Filangieri, Riccardo, 321
Filson, John, 176
Fina, A. L. de, 312
Finberg, H. P. R., 113
Finch, V. C., *170
Findlay Island, Arctic, 291
Finerty, J. F., 44
Finger Lakes Association, 305
Finger Lakes, N.Y., 305
Fink, J., 354
Fink, O. E., 342
Finland, *52, 83, 116, 151, 190, 211, 231, 232, 278
Finnish Expedition to Patagonia, 1937-38, 226
Finns, 22; in Minnesota, 219
Finsterwalder, Richard, 99, 153
Finstorpusch, C. A., 17
Fiordland, N.Z., 95, 165
Fischel, W. J., 240
Fischer, Dora, 247
Fischer, H. T., ed., 63
Fischer, Irene, 333
Fischer, Ludolph, 91
Fischer, Otto, 230
Fischer, R. V., 284
Fishel, V. C., 266
Fisher, H. L., 300
Fisher, James, 7
Fisher, R. H., 261
Fisher, R. M., ed., 3
Fisher, W. B., 240, 272
Fitzgibbon, R. H., 183
Fitz-Roy, Mt., Argentina-Chile, 272
Flaig, Walther, 253
Flanagan, J. E., 46
Flanders, 71, 175
Fleisher, Wilfrid, 317
Fleming, A. L., 363
Fleming, C. A., 362
Fleszar, Mieczysław, 234
Fletcher, P. B., 240
Fletcher's Ice Island, 31, 96
Flint, R. F., 132
Flora, S. D., 342
Florentinus, Stephanus, 260
Flores, P. S., 223
Flôres Silva, Euzébio, 17
Florianópolis, Brazil, 349
Florida, Elio, 281
Florida. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Immigration, 10
Florida. University. Conference on the Caribbean, 5th, 110
Florida, 10, 43, 108, 175, 180, 265, 306, 343
Florida Keys, 10
Florinsky, M. T., 48
Floyd River Basin, Iowa, 344
Fochler-Hauke, Gustav, 145, 226, 244
Fockema Andreae, S. J., 188
Foladori Rocca, I. C., 333, 334
Folliot, Denise, ed., 103
Folsom, C. B., 265
Folsom, Franklin, 179
Foncin, Myriem, 170; comp., 294
Font Quer, P., 236
Font Tullot, Inocencio, 283
Forbat, Fred, 353
Ford, P. M., 335
Ford, R. J., 290
Ford, R. N., 306
Ford, T. R., 15
Forde, Daryll, ed., 322
Forero, M. J., 270
Forest, J., *348
Formosa - see Taiwan
Forster, Walter, 348
Fort Churchill, Manitoba, 178
Fort Columbia Area, Wash., 77
Foshag, W. F., 143
Foskett, Alan, 201
Foster, J. W., 177, 181, 219
Fouta-Djalon, Fr. Guinea, 58, 156
Fowlkes, Thomas, 181
Fox, J. W., 299, 330
Foxton, P., 204
França, Ary, 310
Franca, Brazil, 349
France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 148, 274
France. Direction de la Documentation, *52, *54, *58, *61, *62
France. Documentation Française, 49, 69
France. Haut Commissariat de Madagascar et Dépendances. Direction des Mines et de la Géologie, 158
France. Haute Comité Consultatif de la Population et de la Famille, 49

France. Institut Géographique National, 167, *322
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques, 15, 19
France. Ministère de la France d' Outre-mer. Commission Scientifique du Logone et du Chad, 238
France. Office de la Recherche Scientifique Outre-mer, 18, 229
France. Service Hydrographique de la Marine, 113
France, 18, 19, 49, 50, 81, 82, 99, 114, 147, 148, 188, 229, 274, 275, 314, 350, 351
Franceschini, Gino, ed., 192
Franciosa, Luchino, 56
Francis, H. S., 287
Francis, W. N., 38
Franciscan missionaries in China, 104; in Mongolia, 104
Franck, P. G., 91
Franco, Jean, 163, 198, 243
Franco, Jorge, 13
Franco-Iranian Expedition to Elburz Mts., 1954, 197
François, Louis, 72
François, T., 258
François Lake Area, Br. Col., 74
Franconia, Germany, 115, 277, 316
Frank, Robert, 309
Frankfurt, Germany, 20, 82, 276
Frankiewicz, Władisław, 153
Fränkl, E. J., 97, 203
Franklin, Benjamin, 38
Franklin, Sir John, 214, 248, 363
Franz, H.-J., 115
Fraser, G. S., 18
Fraser, Maxwell, 273
Frater, A. S., 166
Freeland District, Colo., 308
Freeman, H. W., 321
Freeman, J. D., 63
Freetown, Sierra Leone, 58, 238
Freile, Luis, 183
Freixo de Espada Cinta, Portugal, 282
Frémont, Armand, 274
Frémont, J. C., 141
French colonies, 18, 19
French Embassy Cultural Division, N.Y., 135, 137
French Embassy Press and Information Div., N.Y., 24, 57, 72, 88, 314, 322
French Expedition to Nun Kun, 1953, 62
French Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1952, 64
French Guiana - see Guiana, French
French in the Arctic, 31; Canada, 7, 11; Louisiana, 7, 11, 266
French Indochina - see Indochina; Viet-Nam
French Polar Expeditions, 167
Frenguelli, Joaquín, 313
Frenkiel, F. N., 101, 109, 127
Frenzel, Konrad, 290
Fresno County, Calif., 308
Fresnoza, F. P., 246
Frew, R. A., 27
Frey, Dagobert, 103
Frey, J. W., 337
Frey, Roger, 58
Freyre, Guillermo, 112
Freytag-Berndt u. Artaria, *85
Fridland, V. M., 319
Fridriksson, A., 35
Fried, M. H., 184
Friede, Juan, 5
Friedensburg, Ferdinand, 211
Friedmann, J. R.,P., 107
Friedrich, Hermann, 335, 338
Friesland, Germany, 230
Friesland, West, Netherlands, 188
Frijtag Drabbe, C. A. J. von, 1
Frimannslund, Rigmor, 353
Frisselle, Parker, 337
Fritsch, C. T., 286
Fromanger, H.-D., 169
Fromme, Georg, 154
Frøsgayg, John, 316
Frost, B. C., 209, 212
Fruilia, Italy, 301
Frunze, Kirgizia, 161
Fruška Gora, Yugoslavia, 55
Fryxell, Fritiof, 261
Fuechsel, C. F., 179
Fugate, G. W., 267
Fukui, E., 297
Fuller, Varden, 13, 77
Fulton, H. A., 12
Fulton Quadrangle, Mo., 44
Fumagalli, Savina, 280
Funaioli, Aldo, 358
Furlong, W. B., 254
Furnivall, J. S., 289
Furon, Raymond, 193
Fuyughes (Tribe), New Guinea, 202
Fyn, Isle of, Denmark, 21

Gaarder, Torbjørn, 316

Gabon, Fr. Eq. Africa, 25, 89, 121
Gachon, Lucien, 229
Gadille, Jacques, 88
Gaibar Puertas, Constantino, 170
Gaitonde, Pundlik, 288
Gaitskell, Arthur, 24
Gajdusek, D. C., 26
Galápagos Islands, 79, 112, 144, 348
Galibert, Gérard, 230
Galilee, Israel, 241
Galindez, Bartolome, 312
Galla (Tribe), Ethiopia, 156
Gallatin Valley, Mont., 344
Gallo, Rodolfo, 137
Galloway, R. W., 231
Galvão, Roberto, 47, 271, 310
Galveston Area, Tex., 344
Gama, Vasco da, 137
Gambi, Lucio, 87, 281
Gambia, W. Africa, 25
Gamboa, P. S. de, 105
Gamio, Manuel, 309
Gananathan, V. S., 126, 163
Gandolfo, Salvatore, 193
Ganguli, B. N., 162, 361
Ganji, M. H., 286
Gara, Italy, 280
Garaevskaia, L. S., 294
Garagnon, P., 229
García-Badell y Abadía, Gabriel, 6
García Castellanos, Telasco, 208
García Figueras, Tomás, 119
García Quintero, Andrés, 78, 222, 346
Garcilaso de la Vega, El Inca, 137
Garda Lake, Italy, 192
Garhwal Himalayas, 28
Garibaldi Lake, B. C., 178
Garland, G. D., 105
Garland, J. H., ed., 10
Garner, D. M., 31
Garnier, B. J., 88, 284, 323
Garnsey, M. E., 182
Garra, Lobodón, 226
Garrison, W. L., 217
Gartlein, C. W., 291, 331
Gärtner, P., 150
Garvin, L. E., 293, 298
Gaševski, Milivoj, 355
Gaskill, G. E., 325
Gaspé Peninsula, Canada, 263
Gasteiger, E. L., comp., 141
Gatbo Peninsula, Philippines, 246
Gates, Olcott, 74
Gaubil, Antoine, 260
Gaucher, G., 119
Gaudefroy-Demombynes, P., 194
Gaudenzio, Luigi, 235
Gaudio, Attilio, 361
Gauroy, Pierre, 291
Gauthier, Henri, 229
Gayco River, Peru, 185
Gazel, J., 121, 357
Gazzolo, Tommaso, 155
Gdansk, Poland, 319
Gedney, W. J., tr., 329
Geertz, Clifford, 63, 329
Geiger, Paul, 314
Geiger, Pedro P., 16, 311
Gellert, J. F., 285
Gemini, F. de, 154
Gendarme, René, 50
Geneva Oil Pool, Ky., 267
Gentilli, Joseph, 165
GEO Publishing Co., Ltd., *302
Geographical Association, 60
Geographical Institute, *125
Geographical Publications, Ltd., *325
Geological Society of America, 7
George, Pierre, 118, 210, 211, 287, 337
Georgia, 10, 141, 180, 265, 306, 343
Georgia, U.S.S.R., 85, 354
Georgian Bay, Canada, 263
Gerasimov, I. P., 84, 86, 93, 176, 318, 328
Gerlach, A. C., 294
Gerlings, J. H. J., 283
German-Austrian Himalaya-Karakoram Expedition, 1954, 125, 244
Germans in Colombia, 184
Germany. Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde, 275
Germany. Statistisches Bundesamt, 114
Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst, 101, *315
Germany, 19-21, 50, 51, *51, 52, 82, *82, 114, 115, 149, 150, 189, 230, 275-277, 315, *315, 316, 339, 351-352
Gerritsen, J. C., 174
Gettys, William, 180
Gèze, Bernard, 82
Gezira Scheme, Sudan, 24
Ghâb Project, Syria, 90, 359
Gheerbrant, Alain, 157
Ghiglione, A. F., 303, 331
Ghirshman, Roman, 60

Ghosh, A., 244
Gibb, Sir Alexander, & Partners, 120, 156
Gibbons, R. W., 248
Gibbs, Henry, 89
Gibbs-Smith, C. H., ed., 99
Gibraltar, Strait of, 321, 356
Gibson, A. J., 95
Gibson, J. D., 340
Gibson, William, 74
Gicklhorn, Josef, 224
Gicklhorn, Renée, 224
Giddings, J. L., 340
Gierloff-Emden, H.-G., 49
Gifford, E. W., 248
Gifford, Laetitia, tr., 24
Gil Munilla, Ladislao, 13, 213
Gila County, Ariz., 77
Gilbert, John, 246
Gillespie, J. E., 8
Gillin, John, 110
Gillman, Joseph, 4
Gillot, J., 121
Gilmanton quadrangle, N.H., 264
Ginevica Valley, Yugoslavia, 355
Giniewski, Paul, 57
Ginsburg, N. S., ed., 29, 127
Gippsland, Victoria, 202
Girão, A. de A., 100, 119, 281, 282
Girard, Alain, 356
Girard, Barrère & Thomas, *348
Gironde,France, 82
Gist, N. P., 210
Gjessing, Gutorm, 21
Glacier Bay National Monument, Alaska, 262
Glacier Park, Mont., 142
Glacken, C. J., 135
Glasgow, Mont., 12
Glass, D. V., 299
Gleditsch, Kr., 231
Gleeson, J. S., 30
Glikson, Artur, 211, 257
Gloucestershire, England, 113
Glowinskyj, E., 233
Glueck, Nelson, 160
Goa, India, 126, 199, 288
Gobert, E. G., 356
Gochman, V. M., 179
Godard, A., 146
Godard, Jean, 24
Godechot, J., 364
Godwin, H., 49
Godwin-Austin, Mt. - see K2
Goedecke, Erich, 349
Goeje, M. J. de, ed., 213
Goerch, Carl, 343
Goering, Anton, 143
Goff, J. H., 10
Gohier, Théotiste, 351
Goias, Brazil, 185, 348
Gold Coast, 58, 88, 121, 194, 238, 284, 323, 357
Gold Coast Geographical Association, 260
Goldberger, Josef, 354
Golder, F. A., 261
Goldfield, E. D., 304
Golding, Arthur, tr., 213
Golding, E. W., 59
Goldschmidt, M. J., 286
Goldsmith, P., 187
Goldston, E. F., 180
Goldthwait, R. P., 167
Gomes e Sousa, A. F., 359
Gomez Picón, Rafael, 224
Gonçalves, A. C., 112
Gonçalves, Júlio, 39
González R., Jenaro, 143
González Ruiz, Felipe, 37, 38, 236
González Tafur, O. B., 225
Good, Ronald, 3
Goodall, George, ed., *302
Goodenough Land, Greenland, 97
Goodhart, C. B., 299
Goodman, M. C., 170
Goodman, R. J., 357
Goodrich, Carter, 225
Goodrich, L. C., 325
Goodsall, R. H., 49
Gopsill, G. H., 214
Goralen People, Czechoslovakia, 319
Gordion, Turkey, 241
Gordon, E. D., 359
Gordon, Seton, 272
Goreux, L.-M., 147
Gorgona, Italy, 154
Gorno-Badakhshan Autonomous Oblast, 161
Goro, Italy, 281
Gosforth, England, 187
Goswami, S. B., 288
Göta River, Sweden, 353
Göteborg, Sweden, 53, 83
Gottschalk, M. K. E., 71, 175, 273, 350
Gough Island, South Atlantic, 240
Goulding, H. E., 228
Goullart, Peter, 125
Gourou, Pierre, 89,127, 158,239,292

Governador Island, Brazil, 311
Gowganda Area, Ont., 304
Grace, H. T., 180
Graham, Andrew, 289
Graham, E. H., 255
Graham, Michael, 254
Graham County, Kans., 266
Graham Land, Antarctica, 168
Grahmann, Rudolf, 114, 149
Granada, Nuevo Reino de, 5
Granberry, Julian, 347
Grand Banks, 263
Grand Cayman Island, B.W.I., 14
Grand Isle, La., 11
Grand Junction Area, Colo., 12
Grande, J. C. P., 144
Grange, L. I., 30
Granö, Olavi, 232
Granqvist, Gunnar, 151
Grant Land, Canadian Arctic, 291
Grantham, D. R., 122
Grassy Butte Area, N. Dak., 265
Grästensmon, Sweden, 53
Gratama, B. J., 157
Grates Cove, Nfld., 6
Graves, K. E., 201
Gray, C. M.,330
Gray, G. W., 343
Gray, V. S., 199
Great Artesian Basin, Queensland, 202
Great Bahama Bank, 14
Great Barrier Reef, Australia, 202
Great Basin, Western U.S., 12
Gt. Brit. Board of Trade, 156
Gt. Brit. Board of Trade. Commercial Relations and Exports Dept., 115, 217, 225, 362
Gt. Brit. Colonial Office, 200
Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Directorate of Colonial (Geodetic and Topographical) Surveys, 272
Gt. Brit. Conference on the Surveying and Mapping of Scotland, 228
Gt. Brit. General Register Office, 273
Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office, 112, 146
Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, 228, *313, *314
Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, 227
Gt. Brit. Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use, 160, 339
Great Britain - see British Commonwealth; British Isles; England; Ireland, Northern; Wales
Great Lakes, 8, 40, 263, 342
Great Lakes Seaway Project, 75
Great Plains, Western U.S., 181, 219
Great Plains Agricultural Council, 181
Great Salt Lake, Utah, 12, 134
Great Sitkin Island, Alaska, 105
Grebler, Leo, 112
Greece, 22, 56, 86, 118, 154, 175, 191, 235, 280, 314, 320, 355
Green, A. F., 314
Green, Murray, 228
Greenberg, J. H., 193
Greene County, N. Y., 218
Greening, W. E., 216
Greenland, 31, 64, 96, 97, 128, 129, 167, 203, 248, 249, 262, 291, 331, 332
Greenwood, R. H., 165, 330
Gregory, Alfred, tr., 198
Gregory, S., 313
Grelier, Joseph, 224
Grenoble, France, 148
Grésigne, France, 114
Grésivaudan Valley, France, 50
Grey County, Ont., 8
Grey Mare Range, N.S.W., 202
Gribaudi, Dino, 259
Griffin, P. F., 13
Griffiths, D. H., 113
Grigor'ev, A. A., 54, 179, 214, 293
Grigson, Geoffrey, ed., 99
Grijalva, Mexico, 222
Grimsey, Iceland, 353
Grindrod, Muriel, 23
Grinnell Ice Cap, Baffin Island, 128
Grinnell Land, Arctic, 291
Groenvlei Lake, S. Africa, 158
Grolée, France, 82
Groom, Arthur, 246
Groot van Embden, W. de - see Embden, W. de G. van
Gross, Hermann, 149
Gross, Hugo, 209, 213
Grosser, Alfred, 19
Grossglockner Mts., Austria, 154
Grossman, I. G., 218
Grosvenor, E. M. B., 178
Grotewold, Andreas, 342
Groton State Forest, Vt., 306
Grover, B. L., 44

Grover, J. C., 363
Guadeloupe, West Indies, 15, 18, 347
Guadiana River, Spain, 56
Guam, 330
Guanabara Basin, Brazil, 271
Guanabara Bay, Brazil, 311
Guarao Indians, Venezuela, 347
Guarnieri, Gino, 175
Guatemala, 78, 110, 223
Gubat Region, Philippines, 246
Gudde, E. G., 182
Guercif, Morocco, 236
Guernsey, Lee, 211
Guerra, A. T., 16, 144, 145, 194
Guerrin, A., 71, 132
Guess, W. F., 343
Guglielmo, Raymond, 148, 274
Guha, Meera, 28
Guhl, Ernesto, 15
Guiana, British, 14, 15, 184, 224
Guiana, Dutch - see Surinam
Guiana, French, 79
Guiana Highlands, Venezuela, 111
Guichard, K. M., 24
Guilcher, André, 81, 240, 314
Guillain, Robert, 92
Guillemin, R., 157, 238
Guillén y Tato, J. F., 261
Guillien, Yves, 48
Guimarães, A. M., 80
Guinea, French, 58, 156, 157
Guinea, Portuguese. Missão Geohidrográfica da Guiné, 238
Guinea, Portuguese, 238, 357
Gulatee, B. L., 93
Gulf Coast, U.S., 9, 180, 217
Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 344
Gulf Stream, 168
Gulli, G. B., 155
Gullino, C. A., 356
Gumpert, Lothar, 352
Gunther, Erna, tr., 178
Gupta, P. S., 288
Gupta, R. K., 361
Gurkhas (Tribe), Nepal, 328
Gusev, A. M., 249
Gustin, J. R., 124
Gutenberg, Beno, 109, 291, 331, 334
Guthrie, William, 138
Gutierrez, José, 165
Gutkind, E. A., 251
Guyenne, France, 81
Guyot, J., 237
Gvozetskiĭ, N. A., 85
Gwyer, J. A., 169
Gylybov, ŽH. S., 86
Gyula, Hungary, 191

Haagerup, N. J., 278
Haar, H. R., 184
Haardt, Robert, 34
Hackett, J. E., 108
Hader, Fritz, 154
Hadley, P. E., ed., 71
Haefke, Fritz, *38
Haff, J. C., 12
Hagen, E. E., 289
Hägerstrand, Torsten, 53
Hahn, C. L., 220
Hahn, Helmut, 315
Hahn, L. H., 194
Haile, N. S., 29
Hainaut, Belgium, 146, 350
Hainer, J. L., 306
Haines, A. L., 12
Haiti, 15, 46
Hajda, Jan, ed., 22
Hajnal, John, 336
Hake, Günter, 67, 68
Hakluyt, Richard, 38
Halcrow, Sir William, & Partners, 240
Hall, David, 247
Hall, G. A., ed., 104
Hall, G. P. D., 292
Hall, H. P., ed., 60
Hall, J. F., 266
Hall, R. B., 327
Hall, R. B., jr., 287
Halle, Germany, 149
Haller, John, 97
Halliday, G. H., 19
Hallingdal, Norway, 116
Halmos, Béla, 191
Halpern, Barbara, 191
Halpern, J. M., 191
Halstead, C. A., 146
Hambis, Louis, 137
Hamburg, Germany, 20, 115, 189
Hamelin, C. L., 140
Hamelin, L.-E., 140
Hamerschlag, Robert, 277
Hamilton, E. L., 168
Hamilton, Genesta, 137
Hamilton, R. A., 249
Hamilton, W. B., 308
Hammack, E. S., 11
Hamming, W. J., 208, 345
Hammond, C. S., & Co., 67, *215
Hamond, Renata, tr., 310

Hance, W. A., 284
Haner, J. A., 44
Hannell, F. G., 146
Hannerberg, David, 116
Hannover, Germany, 51, 115
Hanoi, Indochina, 245
Hanrath, J. J., 13, 96, 143, 202, 270
Hansen, Ralph, 331
Hanshin, Japan, 327
Hanson, H. C., 178
Hanson, R. M., 43
Harbeck, G. E., 217
Hardin Area, Mont.-Wyo., 142
Hardwick, J. M. D., 127
Harford County, Md., 219
Hargreaves, G. H., 362
Hargreaves, R. P., 95
Harke, Hellmut, 149
Harler, C. R., 338
Harlow, V. E., 44
Harmston, F. K., 12
Harness, H. D., 38
Harper, Francis, 7
Harradine, F. F., 78
Harrington, Lyn, 127, 216
Harrington, M. R., 12
Harrington, Richard, 80
Harris, C. D., 214, 256, 318; ed., 10; tr., 233
Harris, John, 247
Harris, Marvin, 226
Harris, N., 358
Harris Mt. Quadrangle, Colo., 109
Harrison, A. E., 108, 109
Harrison, J. E., 308
Harrison, Sir John, 15
Harrison, John V., 270
Hart, A. B., *179
Hart, D. V., 95
Hart, J. F., 103, 228, 265
Hart, W. O., 113
Hartke, Wolfgang, 49, 352
Hartley, A. C., 300
Hartley, W., 329
Hartlmaier, Paul, 122
Hartman, G. W., 107
Hartung, Walter, 115
Harvard Mountaineering Club Karakoram Expedition, 287
Harvey, E. J., 267
Harwich River, England, 80
Harz Mt. Area, Germany, 115, 276
Haskeir Rocks, Scotland, 187
Hassan, M. I., 283
Hastrup, Frits, 232
Hatchett, J. L., 45
Hattersley-Smith, Geoffrey, 167, 203
Haughton, J. P., 228
Haurwitz, B., 172
Hauser, P. M., 173, 256
Hauser, Walter, 199
Hausman, A., 349
Havre Region, France, 274
Hawaii, Bank of, Honolulu, 330
Hawaii, Hawaiian Islands, 30
Hawaii. University, 30
Hawaiian Islands, 30, 96, 127, 182, 202, 248, 330
Hawke Bay, N. Z., 330
Hawkes, Jacquetta, 45
Hawley, A. H., 179
Hawtrey, R. G., 313
Hayden, W. R., 126
Hayes, R. D., 193
Haynes, B. C., 291, 331
Hayton, R. D., 249
Hazard, J. L., 9
Hazay, I., 1, 33
Heald, M. T., 264
Heard Island, Sub-Antarctica, 26
Heath, G. R., 100
Hebrew University, Jerusalem, 90, 197
Hebrides, 272
Heckscher, Gunnar, 21
Hedenstierna, Bertil, 53
Heerwagen, Arnold, 181
Heezen, B. C., 254, 292
Hefny, M. B., 285
Heichelheim, F. M., 259
Heilperin, M. A., 272
Heim, Arnold, 284
Heine, J. A., 339
Heizer, R. F., 106, 221
Helbaoui, Youssef, 241
Helbig, Herbert, 21
Helbig, K. M., 110, 127, 269
Helburn, Nicholas, 44
Held, C. C., 315
Helenaveen District, Netherlands, 18
Hellens, Franz, 350
Heller, E., 19
Helsinki, Finland, 232
Helwan Springs, Egypt, 283
Hembree, C. H., 344
Hempel, Ludwig, 68, 117, 132, 257
Hencken, Hugh, ed., 119, 229

Henderson, H. C. K., 187
Henderson, William, 162
Henderson County, Ky., 267
Hendriks, H. E., 44
Henkel, Fritz, 60
Henningsen, Henning, 112
Henry, E. F., 76
Henry the Navigator, 261
Hensler, Emil, 151
Hentschel, Gerhard, 276
Hérault, France, 274
Herbert, C. H., 341
Herbert, H. W., 202
Herbertson, A. J., 333
Herbst, Konstantin, 85
Herdman, H. F. P., 168, 292
Hereford Mappa Mundi, 100
Herman, C. I., 163
Hermes, Karl, 207
Herodotus, 259
Herring, F. W., 75
Herring Creek, Md., 9
Herskovits, M. J., 119
Hertfordshire, England, 146
Hertzler, J. O., 135
Hess, H. H., 208
Hesse, Germany, 30, 150, 352
Hessen, W. C., 182
Heuberger, Helmut, 125
Heusser, C. J., 139
Hewes, Leslie, 219
Hewett, D. F., 268
Hewitt, D. F., 8
Heyerdahl, Thor, 144, 348
Heyerdahl, Thor, 39
Heyn, Erich, 82
Heywood, G. S. P., 61
Hibbon, E., 237
Hibbs, R. S., 190
Hidaka, Koji, 332
Hidaka, Tatsutarō, 336
Hidalgo, Mexico, 269
Higaki, Matsuo, 243, 327
Higgins, Benjamin, 329
Highland, G. A., ed., 27
Highsmith, R. M., 12
Hijrah, Arabia, 72
Hilberseimer, L., 102
Hildebrandt, A. G. U., 273
Hildén, Kaarlo, 228
Hill, G. W., 347
Hill, J. D., comp., 68
Hill, R. N., 180
Hillary, Sir Edmund, 243, 330
Hillefors, Åke, 151
Hillman, J. S., 271
Hills, E. S., 165
Hilton, Ronald, ed., 345, 355
Hilton, T. E., 323
Himalayas, 28, 61, 62, 93, 125, 163, 198, 243, 244, 287, 328, 361
Hindåsområdet, Sweden, 151
Hinderink, J., 329
Hindu Kush, Afghanistan, 124
Hines, Bob, 101
Hirsch, A. M., 90, 240, 294
Hishida, Kozo, 31
Hitoma Region, Philippines, 246
Hitt, H. L., 180
Hjülstrom, Filip, 21, 277
Hoag, L. P., 219
Hobson Area, Mont., 267
Hochkönig, Austria, 354
Hochschild, H. K., 240
Hock, Albert, 150
Hodge, F. W., 45
Hodges, R. C., 164
Hodgkinson, Harry, 19
Hodgson, G. S., 259
Hodgson, W. C., 35
Høeg, O. A., 151
Hoen, A., *59
Hoffellssandur Plain, Iceland, 277
Hoffman, D. W., 8, 40
Hoffman, G. W., 118, 145, 148, 320
Hoffman, Viola, 148
Hoffmann, Erich, ed., 352
Hoflich, H. J., 268
Hofmann, Walther, 12
Hoggar - see Ahaggar
Hogue, D. W., 262
Höhl, Gudrun, 277
Hokkaido, Japan, 27, 92, 243
Holand, H. R., 104
Holbrook, S. H., 77
Holdgate, M. W., 240
Hole, F. D., 306
Hollander, May, tr., 35
Hollon, W. E., ed., 344
Holm, Axel, 21
Holm, Per, 21
Holman, W. W., 42
Holmen, K., 64
Holmes, R. G., 345
Holmsen, Andreas, 353
Holmsen, Gunnar, 39, 116
Holstein, Germany, 115, 230
Holt, Harold, 30
Holtedahl, Hans, 151, 316
Holtzscherer, J.-J., 167
Holub, Emil, 39

Holy Land - see Palestine
Holz, Peter, 195
Homer, 213
Hondius, Jodocus, 105
Hondius-Veen Globe, 34
Honduras, 110, 269
Honduras, British, 14, 347
Honeybone, R. C., 80
Hong Kong, 61, 196, 199, 200, 328
Hook, J. C., 107
Hooke, S. H., tr., 196
Hookham, Maurice, 22
Hooper, S. L., 129
Hope, E. R., tr., 30, 64, 96, 97, 198, 249
Hopi Indians, 12, 221
Hopkinsville Quadrangle, Ky., 267
Hopp, Werner, 226
Hoppe, Gunnar, 171
Hora, S. L., 163
Horák, Bohuslav, 34, 39
Horberg, Leland, 76
Horgan, Paul, 268
Horne, Alistair, 115
Horsfall, J. C., 29
Horst, Ulrich, 104
Horstmann, Kurt, 145
Hortaleza, Spain, 155
Hose, R. K., 220
Hoselitz, B. F., ed., 173
Hottes, Karlheinz, 51, 115
Houghton, D. H., 25
Hourcq, V., 357
House, J. W., 187, 350
Hövermann, Jürgen, 59
Howard, Sir Herbert, 162, 360
Howard, J. W., 25
Howe, G. M., 146
Howe, Marvine, 88
Howland, W. J., 162
Hoy, H. E., 265
Hromádka, Jan, 55
Hsia, Tao-tai, 361
Hsiao, Tseng, 61, 124
Hsu, S. C., 243
Huancayo-Santa Beatriz Road, Peru, 270
Huanhuash Cordillera, Peru, 111
Huantsán, Mt., Peru, 310
Huarochiri Region, Peru, 225
Huayhuash Cordillera, Peru, 144
Hubach, R. R., 8
Hubbard, E. H., 267
Hubbard, J. H., 121
Huberty, M. R., 77
Hudson Bay, 7, 341
Hudson River, 75
Hudson Strait, 7
Huebener, Theodore, 241
Huet, Marcel, 329
Huetz de Lemps, Alain, 166, 351
Hughes, A. J. B., 122
Hughes, T. J., 228
Huisduinen Island, Netherlands, 273
Huke, R. E., 362
Hulburt, E. O., 206, 292
Hulot, André, 323
Humboldt, Alexander von, 214
Humboldt Cave, Nev., 221
Humlum, Johannes, 39, 115
Humphrey, H. H., 342
Humphrey, Norman, 59
Humphreys County, Miss., 77
Humr (Tribe), Sudan, 57
Hungarians in N. America, 262
Hungary, 22, 55, 85, 190, 191, 234, 235, 279, 280, 319
Hunter, Fenley, 12
Hunter, Helen, 9
Hunter River Region, N.S.W., 330
Hunting Geological Mission to Sahara, 357
Huntingford, G. W. B., 156
Huntington Lake Area, Calif., 308
Huntress (Ship), 65
Hunza Area, Karakorams, 125, 198
Huon River Area, Tasmania, 290
Huron, Lake, 263
Huron (Ship), 65
Hurwicz, A. A., ed., 84
Hustich, Ilmari, 216
Hutchinson, G. E., 346
Hutchison, Bruce, 340
Hutchison, E. H., 286
Hutchison, O. K., 307
Hutner, S. H., 211
Huttenlocher, Friedrich, 21
Hutterites, S. Dak., 181
Hutton, J. T., 290
Huttonian theory, 206
Huxley, Elspeth, 122
Huxley, J. S., 26, 70
Huxley, Michael, 169
Huzayyin, Soliman, 282
Hyatt, R. M., 100
Hylander, Tofte, 122
Hynes, J. A., 180

Iban (Tribe), Sarawak, 63
Ibañez, Cesar, 245, 246
Ibicuy Island, Argentina, 226

Ice Age, 74
Iceland, 31, 52, *52, 115, 116, 150, 189, 216, 231, 262, 277, 353
Idaho, 11, 142
Ifalik Island, Pacific Ocean, 166
Iguape Valley, Brazil, 48
Ikramullah, Mohammed, 245
Iljin, W. S., 35
Illies, Henning, 115
Illingworth, Frank, 364
Illinois. Dept. of Registration and Education, 181
Illinois. State Geological Survey, 181
Illinois, 10, 76, 108, 181, 219, 220, 266, 307
Ilopango Lake, Salvador, 46
Imboden, Max, 19
Imbrie, John, 14
Imhof, Eduard, 149, 205
Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 223
Inami, E., 124
Incas, Peru, 185
Indal River, Sweden, 232, 353
India. Archaeological Survey, 244
India. Geological Survey, 62
India. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Publications Division, 199
India, 28, 62, 94, 125, *125, 126, 162-164, 196, 199, 244, 245, 287, 288, 328, 329, 361
Indian Council of World Affairs, 94, 162, 361
Indian Ocean, 292, 332
Indian Ocean Islands, 25, 26, 60, 329
Indian place names in Virginia, 343
Indiana. University. Graduate Program in Uralic and Asian Studies, 21, 117, 124
Indiana, 10, 108, 181, 220, 266, 307
Indians, American, 7, 12, 42, 45, 221, 305; Alaska, 178; Bolivia, 309; Ecuador, 47; Mexico, 183; Peru, 309; Tierra del Fuego, 312; Venezuela, 347; See also Guaraos; Hopis; Incas; Lacandones; Mayas; Navajos; Nespelems; Pueblos; Salishans; Sanpoils; Tlingits; Umatinas; Yavapais
Indochina, 29, 62, 94, 245, 289
Indonesia, 29, *62,63,94,127,196, 200, 201, 246, 289, 329, 362
Indre, France, 81
Information Géographique, Paris, 274
Ingólfshöfdi, Iceland, 231
Ingrams, Harold, 326
Ingrians, 22
Inishbofin, Ireland, 228
Inn River, Austria, 154
Innes, M. J. S., 40
Inoue, E., 27
Institute for Comparative Research in Human Culture, Oslo, 353
Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R., Munich, 353
Institute of Biology, London, 210
Institute of Early American History and Culture, 180
Institute of Navigation, 137, 146
Institute of Pacific Relations, 29, 61, 63, 359-361, 363
Institute of World Affairs, 71, 338
Instituto Agronómico, *311
Instituto de Estudios Africanos - see Spain. Consejo ...
Instituto Pan-americano de Geografía e História - see Pan American Institute ...
Inter-American Geodetic Survey, 6, 143
Interlake Area, Man., 216
Internacia Geografa Asocio, Ljubljana, 214
International African Institute, 322
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 62, 224
International Conference on Land Tenure and Related Problems in World Agriculture, 70
International Congress of Americanists, 31st, 138
International Cotton Congress, 1954, 136
International Geographical Congress, 18th, 251, 302, 310-312, 338, 348
International Geographical Union, 294, 322
I.G.U. Commission for the Study and Correlation of Erosion Levels and Planation Surfaces

around the Atlantic, 296, 303, 313, 321
I.G.U. Commission for the Study of Slopes, 295
I.G.U. Commission on Inventory of World Land Use, 299
I.G.U. Commission on Karst Phenomena, 296
I.G.U. Commission on Medical Geography, 297
I.G.U. Commission on Periglacial Morphology, 295
I.G.U. Commission on the Arid Zone, 298
I.G.U. Commission on the Classification of Books and Maps in Libraries, 251, 294
I.G.U. Commission on the Teaching of Geography in Schools, 301
International Geophysical Year, 34, 68, 100, 132, 204, 206, 254, 291, 292, 334
International Himalayan Expedition, 1955, 287
International Ice Patrol, 134
International Missionary Council, London, *37
International Photogrammetric Congress, 8th, 205
International Political Science Association, 103
International Science Foundation, San Francisco, 345
International Society of Photogrammetry, 99
International Technical Conference on the Conservation of the Living Resources of the Sea, 1955, 103, 174, 204
International Tin Study Group, 4
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 34
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. International Association of Scientific Hydrology, 133, 315
Internationale Technogeographische Gesellschaft e V., 340
Ionian Islands, Greece, 280
Iowa. Natural Resources Council, 10, 344
Iowa, 10, 181, 266, 344
Iowa-Cedar River Basin, Iowa, 10
Ipswich River, England, 80
Iquitos, Peru, 144
Iragorri, Oscar, 111
Iran, 26, 38, 60, 124, 160, 196, 286, 359
Iraq, 38, 124, 159, 197, 241, 286, 325, 359
Iraq Petroleum Company, Ltd., 286
Ireland. Central Statistics Office, 18, 227
Ireland, 18, 113, 146, 187, 227, 228
Ireland, Northern, 18, 146, 187, 228
Irian, 290
Irish in America, 107
Irish Sea, 350
Irtysh River, Kazakhstan, 161
Irwin River District, W. Australia, 30
Isâ's Pilgrim Road, 72
Isabela Island, Galápagos Islands, 79
Isachenko, A. G., 67, *73
Iselin, C. O'D., 64, 134
Isère (Dept.), France, 50
Isère Valley, France, 50
Islam, 60, 240. See also Arabs; Muslims
Isnard, Hildebert, 143, 159, 237
Isnardi, Giuseppe, 281
Iso, Eikichi, 71, 93
Isonzo River, Italy, 321
Israel. Office of Information, 90, 160
Israel, 26, 60, 90, 123, 159, 160, 197, 241, 286, 325. See also Palestine
Issineru District, Br. Guiana, 224
Issyk-Kul Basin, Kirgizia, 161
Istanbul, Turkey, 22, 280, 314
Istituto Geografico Polare, 63
Istor-o-Nal, Himalayas, 244
Itabaiana, Brazil, 348
Itajái, Brazil, 349
Italian Expedition to K2, 163
Italian Expedition to the Karakoram, 1954, 243
Italians in California, 268
Italy. Central Institute of Statistics, 118
Italy. Consiglio Nazionale della Richerche, 321
Italy, 23, 56, 86, 87, 118, 154, *154, 155, 192, 193, 195, 235, 280, 281, 30L, 320, 321, 355
Itanhaen, Brazil, 186
Itapecerica, Brazil, 185
Itatiaia National Park,Brazil, 311

Ithaca Island, Greece, 280
Itô, Takao, 73
Ituri, Belgian Congo, 358
Ivanov, N. N., 164
Ivanpah quadrangle, Calif.-Nev., 268
Ives, J.D., 115, 116
Ives, R. L., 5, 13
Iwanska, Alicja, ed., 85
Ivory Coast, 24, 120
Iwata, Kozo, 301
Iyer, L. A. N., 29

Jack, Robert, 353
Jacks, G. V., 295; ed., 171
Jackson, H. E., 109
Jackson, I. C., 357
Jackson, J. A., 93
Jackson, Monica, 361
Jackson, W. A. D., 9, 27
Jackson, Ohio, 266
Jackson County, Fla., 43
Jacksonville, Fla., 180
Jacob, Günter, 149
Jacobs, J. A., 206
Jacobs, W. C., 291, 331
Jakucs, László, 279
Jaggar, T. A., 295
Jamaica, B. W. I., 14, 15, 48, 111, 184, 223, 308, 347
James, G. W., 268
James, P. E., 225, 251, 259; ed., 179
James, W. E., tr., 310
Jammu State, India, 199
Janaki, V. A., 329
Janaki Ammal, E. K., 288
Janicot, Claude, 60
Janjero (Tribe), Ethiopia, 156
Jankus, A. P., 143
Janssens, Émile, 175
Japan. Geographical Survey Institute, 27
Japan. Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Public Information Bureau, 27
Japan. Ministry of Transportation. Tourist Industry Div., 162
Japan. Science Council, 198
Japan, 27, 92, 124, 159, 162, 198, 242, 243, 259, 287, 327, 335, 360
Japan Sea, 243
Japanese in the Antarctic, 204; Brazil, 185
Jaques, F. L., 140, 141
Jara, La, Spain, 56
Jarke, Joachim, 350
Jarrett, H. R., 58, 121, 238
Jasika, Yugoslavia, 86
Jasperson, Paul, 64
Jaunser-Bawar (Tribe), India, 126
Java, 63, 127, 329
Jayamaha, G. S., 94, 289
Jefferson, J. H. K., 120
Jefferson, Thomas, 5, 180
Jelly, J. S. O., 228
Jelstrup, G., 231
Jenks, C. W., 332
Jenks, W. F., ed., 223
Jenness, Eileen, 241
Jennings, Feenan, 31
Jennings, J. D., ed., 344
Jennings, J. N., 202
Jensch, Georg, 349
Jensen, Martin, 172, 174
Jérez, Spain, 73
Jesuits in China, 125
Jewell County, Kans., 266
Jewtuchowicz, Stefan, 171
Jha, B. N., 28
Jiménez-Cuende, Francisco, 355
Jiménez Gregorio, Fernando, 56
Jiménez Sánchez, Sebastián, 23
Jirásek, Alois, 22
Johannsen, O., 337
Johansen, J. P., 43
Johnson, Arthur, 142
Johnson, Elizabeth, 357
Johnson, H. A., 39
Johnson, J. H., 228
Johnson, M. W., 331
Johnson, W., 30
Johnson, W. E., 220
Johnson County, Tenn., 267
Johnson County, Wyo., 220
Johnsson, Gunnar, 83, 317
Johnston, B. F., 284
Johnston, H. B., 285
Johnston, W. B., 113
Johnston Island, 363
Jolly, A. L., 184, 223
Jonasson, Olof, 53, 83
Jones, B. G., 99
Jones, B. M., 221
Jones, C. F., ed., 179
Jones, H. D., 114
Jones, Sir H. S., 205, 335
Jones, J. H., tr., 197
Jones, L., 323
Jones, S. B., 71
Jong, G. de, 169
Jongmans, D. G., 283

Jordan, E. L., 217
Jordan. Dept. of Statistics, 242, 325
Jordan (Kingdom), 26, 90, 242, 286, 325
Jordan River Valley, 60 286
Joseph, Richard, 96
Joshi, N. S., 244
Joshi, R. V., 62, 126
Jovanović, P. S., 171, 334
Jovičić, Živadin, 355
Juba River, E. Africa, 59
Judson, Sheldon, 229
Jugal Himal, Himalayas, 243
Juillard, E., 49
Jujuy Province, Argentina, 312
Julien, C.-A., 24
Jumikis, A. R., 42
Jung, G. H., 291, 331
Jung, Karl, 205
Juniata, Pa., 218
Junker, Fritz, 275
Juppenplatz, Morris, 330
Jura, France, 49, 274; Switzerland, 230
Jurês, Portugal, 119, 282
Jurva, Risto, 84

K2, Mt., Himalayas, 163, 198, 243
Kabare Territory, Belgian Congo, 358
Kabo, R. M., 135
Kabré (Tribe), Togoland, 284
Kabylie Area, Algeria, *88, 156
Kabyš, S., 279
Kádár, László, 207, 279
Kaden, H. W., 205
Kafa (Tribe), Ethiopia, 156
Kagami, Kanzi, 327
Kahoun, František, 319
Kaiser, Friedhelm, 82
Kaiser, H. J., 257
Kaizuka, S., 243
Kajamaa, Mauno, 68
Kakogawa Delta, Japan, 124
Kalesnik, S. V., 318
Kaltenhäuser, Josef, 20, 82
Kammerman, E. L., 147
Kane, H. T., 192
Kaneko, Hisakazu, 261
Kangchenjunga, Mt., 28, 61, 198, 243, 287
Kanonnikov, A. M., 67
Kansas. University. Library, 100
Kansas, 44, 219, 266
Kansas City, Mo., 220
Kantô Region, Japan, 327
Kaplan, Joseph, 292
Kaplan C., Oscar, 145
Kara-Bogaz-Gol, U.S.S.R., 91
Karakoram Mts., 125, 198, 243, 244, 287
Kara-Kum Canal, Turkmenistan, 161
Kara-Kum Desert, Turkmenistan, 242, 360
Karan, P. P., 243
Karelians, Finland, 83
Karfeld, K. P., 97
Kariba Scheme, Rhodesia, 239, 240
Karikal, India, 164
Karl-Marx-Universität, Leipzig. Geographisches Institut, 252
Karmon, Y., 160
Karnatak District, India, 126
Karo, H. A., 252
Karoo Region, S. Africa, 285
Karvik, N. G., ed., 232
Karwendel Mts., Austria, 154
Kasai (Tribe), Belgian Congo, 358
Kasch, Walter, 50
Kashmir, 28, 60, 199, 361
Kasilong Erony, Uganda, 358
Kassas, M., 24
Katanga, 25, 89, 122
Katherine Region, Australia, 201
Katmai National Monument, 39
Katz, Fritz, 257
Kauai, Hawaiian Islands, 30
Kaufert, F. H., 105
Kauffman, Erle, ed., 179
Kauper, E. K., 345
Kawai, Reiko, 336
Kawakita, Jirō, 328
Kaye, Graham, 203
Kazakhstan, 27, 91, 138, 242, 326
Kazakov, George, 353
Keates, J. S., ed., *302
Keele Area, England, 228
Keewatin, Northwest Territories, 7, 215, 262
Keindl, Josef, 37
Kejlsø, Elvin, 353
Keller, E. C. de S., 310
Kelley, J. B., 37
Kelly, J. B., 242
Kelly, M. N., 261, 355
Kelsay, L. E., comp., 65
Kelso, Burton, 141
Kempe, John, 61
Kendrew, W. G., 215
Kennedy, G. C., 178
Kennedy, Raymond, 63

Kennelly, R. A., 14
Kenney, N. T., 264
Kenosha, Wis., 8
Kent, Lois, 307
Kent, England, 49, 187
Kentucky. Agricultural and Industrial Development Board, *77
Kentucky. Dept. of Conservation. Div. of Flood Control and Water Usage, *77
Kentucky. University. Agricultural Experiment Station, *77
Kentucky, *77, 108, 176, 181, 220, 267
Kenya, 25, 122, 158, 195
Kenya, Mt., Kenya, 25
Ker, W. A., 341
Kerala, India, 329
Kerintji, Sumatra, 201
Kerman, Persia, 359
Kern, Helmut, 316
Kershaw, J. A., 116
Kes, A. S., 326
Keshishian, K. K., 160
Keuning, H. J., 273
Keuning, Johannes, 251
Kevers, G., 358
Keynes, Quentin, 25
Keyser, W. L. de, 284
Khakasia, U.S.S.R., 92
Khan, M. I.-ur-R., 163
Khan, R. N., 126, 288
Kharkov, U.S.S.R., 278
Khartoum, Sudan, 323
Khorezm Oasis, Turkmenistan, 161
Khosla, G. D., 287
Khromov, S. P., 297
Kibal'chich, O. A., 54, 84
Kick, Wilhelm, 198
Kiersch, G. A., 12, 221
Kiev, U.S.S.R., 278
Kikuyu (Tribe), Kenya, 158
Killian, Ch., 237, 322
Kimberley Region, Australia, 290
Kimble, G. H. T., 89
Kimbundu-Congo Area, Angola, 89
Kindia, Fr. Guinea, 156
King, C. A. M., 113, 115, 116, 231
King, Francis, ed., 280
King, M. B., 108
King, Paul, 106, 128
King, R. F., 113
King, R. W., 89
King Karl's Land, 203
Kingsbury, R. C., 163
Kingston, Ont., 263
Kininiya Region, Ruanda-Urundi, 58
Kinney, D. M., 12
Kinvig, R. H., 41
Kinzl, Hans, 111, 144
Kipsigis (Tribe), Kenya, 158
Kircher, H. B., 108
Kirghiz, S. S. R., 61, 160, 161
Kirk, Maurice, 80
Kirk, T. H., 209, 212
Kirk, William, 163
Kirsten, Ernst, 215, 303, 320
Kish, George, 5, 56, 118, 282; comp., 137; ed., 131, 213
Kister, L. R., 266, 308
Kitchen, J. H., 37, 60
Kitimat, Br. Col., 263
Kittler, G.-A., 34
Kivu Lake Area, Belgian Congo, 323, 358
Kjartansson, Guðmundur, 150
Klamert, Gerhard, 244
Klapp, Ernst, 312
Klatzmann, Joseph, 19, 147
Klein, R. M., 165
Klein, W. C., 121, 128, 358
Klein, W. H., 102
Kleinert, Hans, *38
Kler, Joseph, 360
Klimm, L. E., 102, 256
Kling, G., 60
Klingkang Range, Sarawak, 29
Kloosterman, J., 171
Klöpper, Rudolf, 20, 336, 351
Klub, M. L., 77
Klute, Fritz, 261
Knaplund, Paul, 21
Knapman, W. H., 247
Knapp, D. G., 132, 331
Knetsch, G., 283
Kniâzhetskaiâ, E. A., 91
Knibiehler, Yvonne, 283
Knob Lake Area, Que.-Lab., 74, 216
Knobel, E. W., 12
Knoblauch, A. L., 94
Knoch, K., *356
Knowles, W. H., 184
Knox, John, tr., 311
Knox, R. W., 131
Kobe, Japan, 327
Kobuk River, Alaska, 340
Koch, Lauge, 97
Kochwasser, Friedrich, 319
Koczwara, Marian, 177
Ködderitzsch, Werner, 276
Kodiak Island, Alaska, 106
Koelzer, V. A., 335

Koeppe, Irmgard, 19
Kohechkin, B. I., 152
Köhler, Günther, 215, 223
Kohn, C. F., 131, 333
Kohout, F. A., 182
Kojima Bay, Japan, 27
Kok, R., 18
Koleszar, John, 292
Kolevzon,E. R., 339
Kollar, K. L., 135
Koller, Dov, 123, 325
Köllmann, Wolfgang, 215
Kolta, János, 235
Konček, Mikuláš, 354
Kondracki, Jerzy, 153
Königstein, Germany, 20, 82
Koninklijk Museum van Belgisch-Congo, 121, 122
Konstantinov, O. A., 85, 318
Konstantinova, G. S., 298
Konya, Anatolia, 325
Kool, R., 347
Koopman, J., 188
Köppen climatic classification, 16
Körber, Jürgen, 115
Korea, 27, 92, 124, 162, 198, 242, 327, 360
Kořenský, Josef, 39
Kormoss, I. B. F., *48, 113
Körös River, Hungary, 279
Kořzák, Jaromír, 117
Korzhuev, S. S., 197
Kosa, John, 262
Kosack, H.-P., 33, 363; comp., 114
Kosiba, Aleksander, 153, 177
Kosmet, Yugoslavia, 191
Kost, Werner, 100, 230
Köster, Erhard, 33
Kötzschke, Rudolf, 21
Kovalev, S. A., 318
Kozłowska, Teresa, 153
Krader, Lawrence, 91
Kraeling, E. G., *339
Kragujevac, Yugoslavia, 191
Kral, V. E., 268
Kralj, Zvonomir, 213
Krallert, Wilfried, 317, 320
Krarup, Torben, 333
Krašovec, Stane, 154
Kraus, B. S., 221
Kraus, Theodor, 276
Krause, Aurel, 178
Krauss, Wolfgang, 69
Kravtsova, V. I., 92
Kresl, R. J., 265
Krieger, A. D., 221
Kriel, P. E., 158
Krishnagiri National Park, India, 126
Krishnan, M. S., 28, 62
Krivan Peak, Czechoslovakia, 118
Krömmelbein, K., 269
Kronberg, Germany, 20, 82
Krone, Ricardo, 48
Kropp, Miriam, 270
Krotov, V. A., 326
Krueger, H. T., 284
Krüger, Karl, 280, 299
Kruit, C., 275
Krusekopf, H. H., 76
Kryn, J. P., 157
Krypton, Constantine, 84, 97
Krzyszkowski, A., 210, 234
Kübel, S. J., 294
Küchler, A. W., 35, 102, *107, 298
Kuenen, P. H., 34, 35
Kufferath, J., 323
Kuhlmann, Martin, 20
Kühn, Herbert, 3
Kuhn, W., 230
Kuhn, Walter, 52
Kuhnke, Wolfgang, 208
Kularatnam, Karthigesapillai, 62
Kulkarni, L. Y., 28, 164
Kulldorff, Gunnar, 70, 83
Kullmann, Richard, 276
Kulmbach, Germany, 352
Kulp, J. L., 2, 31, 207
Kuls, Wolfgang, 284
Kümmerly & Frey, *37
Künkel, Burkhard, 51
Kunkle, Merrill, 267
Kunz, Robert, 169
Küpper, H., 319
Kurdistan, 241, 325
Kurile-Kamchatka trough, 303
Kuriyan, George, 62, 125
Kuron, H., 149
Kusad Mts., Br. Guiana, 224
Kuwabara, K. G., 166
Kuwait, Arabia, 160, 241, 242, 286
Kuznetsov, N. T., 91
Kvitkovič, Jozef, 117
Kyler, Rinehart, tr., 27
Kysil, I., 319
Kyushu, Japan, 243
Kyzyl-Kum Desert, Central Asia, 287

Labasse, Jean, 153
Labé, Fr. Guinea, 156, 157
Labrador, 7, 216, 231

Labrador Sea, 263
Lacerde de Melo, Mario, 310
Lackey, E. E., 217
Lackey, J. B., 180
Laclavère, G., 34
La Colombière, France, 229
Lacombe, Henri, 148
Lacondones Expedition, Mexico, 183
Ladd, R. S., comp., 68
Ladoga Lake Area, U.S.S.R., 319
Laferrere, Michel, 148
Lafosse, G., *61
Låg, J., 52
Lahiri, A., 62
Lahore, Pakistan, 126
Lai, C. Y., 243
Laird, D. G., 74, 341
Laird, W. M., 265, 344
Lajes River, Brazil, 311
Lake County, Minn., 43
Lake District, England, 146
Lake Wentworth Association, Wolfeboro, N. H., 343
Lakeland, Fla., 265
Lakes - see names of specific lakes
Lalan Asu Area, Timor, 201
Lamakin, V. V., 327
Lamar, J. E., 220
Lamartine District, Colo., 308
Lamb, G. F., 214, 248
Lamb, H. H., 249, 363
Lambert, A. M., 299
Lambert, R. S., 169
Lambert projection, 334, 345
Lambezat, B., 164
Lamego, A. R., 311
Laming, A., 271
Lamont Geological Observatory, 343
Lamont Geological Observatory, 254
Lanai, Hawaiian Islands, 30
Lancashire, England, 187
Lanchow-Alma-Ata Railroad, 93
Landgraf, J. L., 29
Landsberg, H. E., 254, 256
Landsberg, S. Y., 227, 232
Landsberg, Germany, 115
Lang, A. W., 104
Lang, J. D., 331
Lang, Wilhelm, 260
Langdon, George, 293
Lange, Rudolf, 276
Langlois, Claude, 74
Langmaid, K. K., 140
Languedoc, France, 82, 188
Lantis, Margaret, ed., 9
Laos, Indochina, 127
La Pampa, Argentina, 312, 313
Lapina, N. N., 30
Lapland, 53, 151, 232; Finland, 83
Laplante, Léonard, 40
La Porte, Indiana, 10
Lapps, 21, 83
Laramie County, Wyo., 308
Larnaude, Marcel, 156
Larsen, E. S., 221
Larson, G. P., 308, 345
Las Anchuras, Spain, 56
Las Casas, Fray Bartolomé de, 214, 261
Las Palmas, Canary Islands, 23
Lasky, S. G., 337
Lasser, Tobías, 111
Lastrup, Germany, 276
Latin American Meeting of Experts on the Pulp and Paper Industry, 183
Lattakia, Syria, 197
Lattimore, Owen, 61
Latvia, 83, 353
Lauer, Wilhelm, 110, 346
Laugenie, Jean, 359
Lautensach, Hermann, 230
Laval-sur-Montmorency, Quebec, 342
Laverdière, Camille, 204, 263
La Verende, Jean de, 71
La Verendrye, P. G. de Y., 175
Lavrov, I., 242
Law, Phillip, 204
Lawrence, A. J., 325
Laycock, D. H., 240
Laytano, Dante de, 271
Layton, M. H., 265
Lazio, Italy, 23, 155
Leahey, A., 40
Learmont, J. W., 224
Leatherman, F. D., 346
Lebanon, 38, 60, 90, 159, 286, 359
Lebanon Massif, 159
Lebanon Quadrangle, Mo., 44
Lebed', A. I., 22, 233
Lebedev, V. G., 133
Lebon, J. H. G., 120, 323
Lebra, W. P., 198
Le Breton, L., 50
Lechtaler Alps, Germany, 52
Ledyard, Patricia, 128
Lee, Arthur, 291
Lee, Chow, 61
Lee, G. B., 306
Lee, H. C., 243
Lee, H. T., 243
Lee, R. J., 170

Lee County, Ga., 306
Lee County, Ill., 219
Leeper, G. W., 132; ed., 202
Leer, R. van, 58
Leeward Islands, B.W.I., 14
Lefèvre, M. A., 89
Lefèvre, Valdemar, 48
Le Gear, C. E., 294
Legge, J. D., 363
Legget, R. F., 34
Le Grand, H. E., 306
Lehmann, Edgar, 184
Lehmann, H., 269, 296, 302
Lehrman, Hal, 286
Leiberich, Ludwig, 352
Leichhardt, Ludwig, 246
Leidlmair, Adolf, 279
Leighly, John, 34, 131
Leighty, R. G., 267
Leinz, Viktor, 226
Leister, Ingeborg, 113
Leistikow, Gunnar, 189
Leitch, Adelaide, 46, 216
LeMaitre, R. W., 240
Lemée, G., 2
Lempp, F., 285
Le Naire, M.-M., 274
Lendl, Egon, *279
Lengellé, Maurice, 36, 81
Leningrad, 278
Lenne Valley, Germany, 352
León, L. L., 13
Leonard, A. R., 266
Leopold, A. S., 4
Leopold, L. B., 2, 133, 253
Léopoldville, Belgian Congo, 122, 157
Leriche, Albert, 322
Lerner, Franz, 276
Lesenne, Gisèle, 274
Leško, Bartolomej, 118
Leslie, E. M. D., 242
Lessa, C. R. de, 6
Lessini Mts., Italy, 56
Leszczycki, Stanisław, 234
Letiche, J. M., 354
Letts, Malcolm, 100
Leu, Fritz, 230
Leukos Island, Greece, 280
Leung, K. W., 243
Leur, J. C. van, 63
Levander, L. J., 53
Lever, R. J. A. W., 166
Levico, Italy, 23
Levillier, Roberto, 301
Lewis, D. M., tr., 310
Lewis, G. E., 110
Lewis, H. E., 331
Lewis, I. M., 89
Lewis, Meriwether, 77
Lewis, Oscar, 13, 199, 244
Lewis, W. H., 239
Ley, G., 211
Lhotse, Himalayas, 287
Li, D. J., 289
Li, T.-T., 162
Liakhov, M. E., 232
Liberia, 238, 357
Liberian Mining Company, 357
Libya, 24, 120, 356
Lichauco, Luis, 127
Liddell, Robert, 56, 280
Liebesny, H. J., 90
Liebl, Elsbeth, 314
Liège, Belgium, 188
Lietuviu Enciklopedijos Leidykla, *279
Ligasacchi, A., 56
Ligorio, Pirro, 259, 261
Liguria, Italy, 281
Likiang, China, 125
Liljequist, G. H., 171
Lille, Odette, 237
Lillie, H. R., 204
Lilly, J. E., 74
Lima, H. F., 144
Lima, P. E. de, 145
Lima, Peru, 144, 270
Lin, C. T., 243
Lincoln Land, Arctic, 291
Lincolnshire, England, 113, 228
Lind, A. W., ed., 173
Lind, E. M., 358
Linda Hall Library, Kansas City, Mo., 206, 208
Lindeman J. C., 225
Lindholm, F., 21
Lindsell, R. F. J., 358
Lindståhl, Sigvard, 232
Linell, Kenneth, 331
Linesville, Pa., 219
Linklater, Eric, 228, 231
Linschoten, J. H. van, 138
Linton, D. L., 48; ed., 350
Linton, H. P., ed., 325
Lipari, Italy, 193
Lippe, Germany, 20
Lippmann, Fritz, 243
Lismore District, N.S.W., 330
Lisoni, M. L., 281
Litani River, Israel-Jordan, 286
Lithuania, 21, 22, *279
Little, E. L., 15

Little America, Antarctica, 129
Liu, Chiang, 200
Livi, Carlo, 355
Livingston County, N. Y., 264
Livingstone, David, 6, 39, 119, 239
Livingstone, N. Rhodesia, 324
Livonians, 83
Llano, G. A., 292
Llanos, Venezuela, 224
Lleyn Peninsula, Wales, 113
Lliboutry, Louis, 133
Llobet, Salvador, 56
Llobregat Delta, Spain, 356
Llopis Lladá, N., 23, 236
Lloyd, E. M. H., 285
Lloyd, Trevor, 96, 231, 232, 277, 278, 337
Lo, Kai-fu, 328
Lobeck, A. K., 334
Lobito, Angola, 284
Lobkovic, Bohuslav von, 34
Locklin, D. P., 337
Lockwood, A. N., 184
Loeb, L. B.,6
Loewe, F., 129
Logone-Chari Area, Fr. Eq. Africa, 238
Lomami, Belgian Congo, 58
Lombardy, Italy, 87, 280
Lombardy Alps, Italy, 56
London, England, 18, 81, 113, 187, 314
London School of Economics. Dept. of Geography, *325
Londoño, Julio, 15
Londrina, Brazil, 186
Lone Tree Creek, Wyo.-Colo., 308
Long, E. J., 46, 228
Long, G. W., 142
Long, S. H., 41
Long Beach Area, Calif., 308
Long Island Sound, I41, 218
Longhurst, Walter, tr., 149
Longley, R. W., 140, 262
Longwood, F. R., 347
Lonsdale, B. J., 45
Lopes, R. S., 310
Lopez, F. B., 95, 165, 289
López Albujar, Carlos, 225
Lopez Gomez, Julia, 155
Lorena, Brazil, 16
Lorenz, Paul, 50
Los Angeles, Calif., 13, 308, 345
Los Angeles County, Calif., 142
Losheim, Germany, 150
Lot River, France, 81
Lothian, Sir A. C., ed., 28
Lothrop, Eleanor, 300
Lötschert, W., 269
Lott, G. A., 343
Lough Erne, N. Ireland, 187
Louis, Herbert, 123, 296
Louisiana. Dept. of Labor, 307
Louisiana. Dept. of Public Works. Planning Div., 267
Louisiana, 7, 11, 77, 266, 267, 307, 344
Lourenço Marques, Mozambique, 324
Lousã, Portugal, 282
Louth, England, 228
Louvain. Université. Institut Géographique Paul Michotte, 138
Love, S. K., 108
Low, Anthony, 239
Low Countries - see Belgium; Luxembourg; Netherlands
Lowe, George, 28, 243, 330
Lowenthal, David, 79, 218, 269
Lübeck, Germany, 276
Lublin, Poland, 354
Lucania, Italy, 155
Lucas, Dietrich, 52
Lucas, Fielding, Jr., 177
Lucas, H. S., 7
Lucas, Otto, 352
Luchon Massif, France, 230
Luçon, France, 274
Ludvik, Desanka, 235, 355
Ludwig, Mario, ed., 136
Lugdunum - see Lyons
Luke, J., 30
Lukniš, Michal, 117
Lundgren, Börje, 277
Lundquist, Gösta, 53
Lundström, Rune, 353
Lunigiana, Italy, 281
Lunn, A. G., 19
Lunsar, Sierra Leone, 121
Luntey, R. S., 39
Lut Desert, Persia, 160, 286
Luvua River, Belgian Congo, 157
Luxembourg, 229
Luykx, Theo, 350
Lvovich, M. I., 208, 295
Lyndonville Area, Vt., 218
Lyngsdal, Norway, 231
Lyon, A. V., 30
Lyons, Barrow, 9
Lyons, France, 82, 114, 148, 229, 275
Lyons-Bron Airport, France, 148

Lysén, Arne, 151
Lysenko, M. P., 138

Maahs, Arnold, 166
Macao, 125, 196
McArdle, R. E., 342
McBeth, Frank, 132
McBirbey, A. R., 78
Maccarese, Italy, 155
McCarthy, F. D., comp., 30
McCleary, G. F., 227
McClelland, J. M., 77
McCone County, Mont., 221
MacConnell, W. P., 293, 298
McCormick, J. B., 142
McCulloch, Merran, 324
McCune, Shannon, 60, 360
McDade, M. C., 343
McDaniel, B. W., 26
MacDonald, G. N., 167
MacDonald, James, 141
McDonald, John F., 195
Macedonia, 320
MacFarlane, I. C., comp., 69
MacFayden, J. A., 218
MacGibbon, D. A., 70
McGill University. Arctic Meteorology Research Group, 96
McGill University. Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, 67
MacGregor, P. A., 122
McGuire, B. J., 304
Machado, E. A. M., 112
McHenry, D. E., 13
Macias Villada, Mario, 2, 346
McIlwraith, T. F., 340
Macindoe, S. L., 362
Maciuika, B. V., 22
Mackay, J. R., 139
McKenzie County, N. Dak., 265
Mackenzie District, N. W. T., 215
Mackenzie Highway, N. W. T., 216
Mackenzie River Delta, 139, 341
McKiernan, Gerald, 239
McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 139
McKnight, T. L., 266
Mackworth, N. H., 69, 70
McLaughlin, D. H., 257
MacLean, J. H., 167
McNee, P., 94
McNee, R. B., 339
MacNeish, R. S., 341
Macon County, N. C., 180
McPherson, H. R., 108
Macquarie Island, 26
Madagascar, 18, 57, 60, 89, 123, 158, 240, 324, 325
Madariaga R., C. de, 309
Madden, C. H., 179, 304
Madeira Islands, 23
Madhya Pradesh, India, 164, 288
Madras, India, 28
Madrid, Spain, 155
Magdeburg, Germany, 149
Magellan, Ferdinand, 260
Magherini, Mara, 280
Magidovich, I. P., 332
Magnée, I. de, 157, 284
Mahhouk, Adnan, 197
Mai, Gerhard, 230
Maillart, Ella, 328
Maine. Development Commission, 9
Maine, 9, 42, *107
Maine, France, 351
Mais, D. P. B., 228
Majdanowski, Stefan, 133, 134
Majid, S. A., 288
Majumdar, S. B., 164
Makalu Mt., Himalayas, 163, 198, 243
Makerere College, Uganda, 322
Maksimov, I. V., 172
Mala Fatra, Czechoslovakia, 118
Málaga Santolalla, Fermín, 225
Malaise, René, 249
Malaprabha Basin, India, 62
Malaya. Drainage and Irrigation Dept., 94
Malaya. University, 245
Malaya, 29, 62, 94, 175, 200, 289
Malclès, L. N., 72
Maldive Islands, 361
Malesani, Emilio, 73
Malicki, Adam, 177
Malin, J. C., 262
Mallory, W. H., 29
Malloy, N. M., 143
Malmström, R. M., 137, 151
Malmström, V. H., 137, 151
Malsberger, H. J., 264
Malta, 23, 236
Malvinas - see Falkland Islands
Malvire-sur-Desle, France, 188
Malzy, Pierre, 157
Manambrag Region, Philippines, 246
Manchester, England, 18
Manchuria, 162, 197
Mandillo, Enrico, 199
Mandron-Adamello Glacier, Italy, 321
Mangalore, India, 62
Mani, A. D., 288

Manitoba, 139, 178, 215, 216, 263
Manjiro - see Nakahama, Manjiro
Mannix, D. P., 158
Mansfield, Mt., State Forest, Vt., 306
Mantiqueira, Serra da, Brazil, 311
Manus, Admiralty Islands, 202
Manx settlements in the U.S., 41
Maori-Pakeha conflict, N.Z., 247
Maoris, New Zealand, 247
Mapes V., Eduardo, 269
Mara, M., 194
Maracay, Venezuela, 79
Maranhão Area, Brazil, 310
Marañón, Gregorio, 6
Marañon River, Peru, 185, 213
Marçais, Ph., 237
Marchal, Jeanne, 194
Marchant, Roberto, 17
Marches, Italy, 281, 355
Marchetti, A. A., 112
Maresme, Spain, 56
Maretzki, T. W., ed., 63
Marguerite Bay Area, Antarctica, 31
Mariano, J. A., 94, 289
Marie-André, Sister, 239
Marienfeld, F.-W., 178
Marine, I. W., 43
Marini, Maurizio, 261, 363
Marino Flores, Anselmo, 45
Marinov, N. A., 93
Marion County, Ohio, 266
Mariotti, A., 325
Maritime Alps, France, 50
Maritime Provinces, Canada, 179, 304
Markos, György, 33
Markov, K. K., 176, 332
Marković-Marjanović, Jelena, 280
Marks, P., 201
Marler, G. D., 307
Márquez Miranda, Fernando, 261
Marroquín, A. D., 223
Marsden, L. E., 67
Marshall, A. D., 122
Marshall, Carrie, 137
Marshall, D. S., 290
Marshall, E. W., 2, 31, 64
Marshall, George, ed., 139
Marshall, J. S., 137
Marshall, Robert, 139
Martin, A. R. H., 158
Martin, D. V., 238
Martin, D. W., 142
Martin, Lawrence, 347
Martin, Lawrence, 261, 302
Martin, N. V., 216
Martin, R., 238
Martin, R. O. R., 219
Martin, Serge, 274
Martin, Sylvia, 347
Martin, W. T., 344
Martin-Luther-Universität. Institut für Landwirtschaftliche Betriebs- und Arbeitslehre, 352
Martínez, F. A., 270
Martinez, J., 261
Martínez, M. M., 214
Martinez Rodriguez, I., 226
Martini, Erich, 255
Martini, G. S., ed., 6
Martini, Martinus, 260, 261
Martini, Rudolf, 210
Martinique, F. W. I., 18, 143, 159, 347
Martonne, Emmanuel de, 105, 215, 302
Marts, M. E., 107
Martyr, Peter, 5
Marvin, J. W., 180
Maryland, 9, 75, 76, 219, 306
Masachs, Valentín, 236
Masaya Volcano, Nicaragua, 78
Mashona area, S. Africa, 59
Maślankiewicz, Kazimierz, 177
Mason, B. J., 208
Mason, Kenneth, 328
Mason, Philip, 195
Mason, R. R., 202
Massachusetts, 42, 75, 76, 218, 343
Massé, Henri, 26
Massif Armoricain, France, 49
Massif Central, France, 49, 147, 229
Massignon, Louis, 33
Massue, Huet, 74
Masterson, J. R., ed., 107
Masterton, J. P., 31
Matabele area, S. Africa, 59
Matadi, Belgian Congo, 157
Mather, Eugene, 103
Mather, J. R., 172
Matheson, M. H., 106
Mathews, W. H., 178
Mathewson, D. E., 105
Mathias, Karl, 150
Mathisen, T. M. S., 64, 332
Matmata, Tunisia, 24
Mato Grosso, Brazil, 145, 185
Matthes, F. E., 261

Matthews, B. C., 8
Mattingly, P. F., 76
Mattos, D. L. de, 186
Mattsson, Lennart, 53
Mattyasovszky, Jenő, 55
Matznetter, Josef, 56
Maudits, Monts, Pyrenees, 230
Maufrais, Raymond, 185
Maugini, Armando, 173
Maugis, P., 120
Maui, Hawaiian Islands, 30
Maull, O., *35
Mauritania, 88, 322
Mauritius Island, 25, 26, 60, 325
Mauroy, Hubert de, 236
Maxey, G. B., 181
May, J. M., 297
Maya Indians, 110
Maycott, C. W., 337
Mayenne, France, 50
Mayer, H. M., 10
Mayne, Peter, 361
Mazalić, Doko, 86
Mazaruni River, Br. Guiana, 224
Mazloum, Subhi, 159
Mazo, Gabriel del, 111
Mazour, A. G., 190
Mazuchowski, W., 210, 234
Mazúr, Emil, 118
Mead, Margaret, 202
Mead, W. J., 220
Mead, W. R., 80, 219
Meckelein, Wolfgang, 356
Mecklenburg, Germany, 20, 189, 275
Mecklenburg County, Va., 76
Medicine Bow Mts., Colo., 345
Medina Valderrama, Alejandro, 225
Mediterranean Area, 19, 86, 197, 229, 280, 314, 320
Mediterranean Coast, France, 49, 81, 88, 148
Mediterranean Sea, 148, 192
Mehra, P. L., 162
Mei, Aldo, 361
Meigs, A. J., 266
Meigs, Peveril, 264
Meijide Pardo, Antonio, 47
Meine, K.-H., 33, 55
Mékong River, Indochina, 289
Melamid, Alexander, 124, 241, 300
Melanesia, 248
Meldahl, E. G., 265
Melik, Anton, 154
Melin, R., 295
Mellen, Wis., 10
Mello Pettei, B.C.C., 16
Mellor, R. E. H., 128
Melo, M. L. de, 144
Melton, F. A., 99
Melville Island, Australia, 95
Melville Island, Arctic, 291
Memphremagog Lake, 216
Mendes Pinto, Fernão, 261
Mendöl, Tibor, 256
Mendota Area, Calif., 78
Mendoza (Province), Argentina, 17
Mennella, Cristofaro, 320
Menorca, Balearic Islands, 282
Menzi-Biland, Arthur, 203
Mercanton, P.-L., 145, 149
Mercer, J. H., 128, 203
Merckx, Ch., 122
Meredith, J. R., 341
Merian, P., 293
Meridian, Miss., 108
Mertsalov, V., 233
Messner, C. A., tr., 26
Mestras, Jean, 286
Metais, Pierre, 96
Metzger, Henri, 196
Metzler, D. F., 220
Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística, 14
Mexico. Instituto Nacional para la Investigación de Recursos Minerales, 268
Mexico. Secretaría de Recursos Hídraulicos, 346
Mexico, 13, 14, 45, 78, 110, 143, 183, 222, 223, 269, 308, 345, 347
Mexico City, Mexico, 222
Mexico, Gulf of, 304
Meyer, A. H., 10, 307
Meyer, Dolf, 244
Meyer, L. B., 243
Meyer, W. R., 44
Meyer-Abich, Helmut, 46
Meynen, Emil, 114, 351; comp., 251; ed., 275
Meynier, André, 49, 138
Mezőföld, Hungary, 85
Mezzalira, Sérgio, 80
Miami Area, Fla., 108, 180
Michael, F. H., 325
Michael, M. A., tr., 30, 64, 88, 123
Michaelides, R. C., 160
Michalski, Ireneusz, 190
Michel, Elga, 276
Michelin & Cie., 50 *88, 235
Michigan. University, 105

Michigan, 76, 108
Michoacan, Mexico, 183, 346
Mick, A. H., 39
Micklem, T., 158
Mid-Pacific Mountains, 168
Middle East, 26, 38, 60, 90, 123, 159, *159, 196, 240, 285, 325. See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East
Middle East Institute, Washington, D.C., 60
Middleton, C. E., ed., 29
Midgley, John, 286
Midi Region, France, 148
Midland, Tex., 108
Midland Man, 108
Midlands, England, 113, 175
Miège, J.-L., 24
Mielche, Hakon, 123
Mifflintown, Pa., 218
Migliorini, Elio, 212
Mihajlović-Matić, Dušica, 280
Mikkelsen, Ejnar, 64
Miklouchо—Maclay, N. N., 247
Mikola, Pietsa, 151
Milan, Italy, 192
Miles, G. C., 72
Milić, Č. S., 235
Milić-Krivodoljanin, Božidar, 85
Milingimbi, Australia, 127
Milk River, Mont., 12
Milkov, F. N., 84, 319
Miller, A. A., 172, 297
Miller, A. H., 40
Miller, O. F., 267
Miller, D. H., 101, 109
Miller, John P., 2, 133
Miller, Joseph, 45
Miller, M. M., 7, 139, 203
Miller, P. F., 10
Miller, R. R., tr., 127
Miller, R. W. R., 95
Miller, Ronald, 6, 70
Miller Lake, Ont., 304
Millotte, M., 274
Milne, Thomas, 187
Milne, W. G., 262
Milojević, B. Ž., 235
Milone, Ferdinando, 235
Milwaukee, Wis., 219
Mima Mounds, Wash., 109
Minard, J. P., 42
Minas Gerais (State), Brazil, 72, 311, 349
Minas Velhas, Brazil, 226
Mindanao, Philippines, 200
Mindoro, Philippines, 245
Mininco, Chile, 312
Minn, E. K., 83
Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, 43, 344
Minnesota. University, 344
Minnesota. University. Institute of Technology, 34
Minnesota, 219, 344
Miño Region, Spain, 356
Mintz, S. W., 111
Minz, A. A., 85
Miranda, P. A. de, 183
Miroshnichenko, V. P., 318
Mirza, Iskander, 164
Mirzapur, India, 288
Mishra, S. D., 126
Mississippi, 11, 77, 108, 181, 220
Mississippi River and Valley, 43, 44, 76, 343, 344
Missionary Research Library, *37
Missouri. State Division of Resources and Development, 76
Missouri, 44, 76, 108, 220, 266
Missouri River and Valley, 109, 220, 260
Mistassini Lake, Que., 216
Mitchel, N. C., 18
Mitchell, G. H., 49
Mitchell, J. E., 337
Mitchell, J. M., 139
Mitchell, N. M., 337
Mitchell, R. C., 15
Mitscher, Wolf, 20
Miyazaki, Masamori, 27
Mizque Valley, Bolivia, 225
Mladenović, Tešimir, 355
Mobile Area, Ala., 344
Model, Fritz, 188
Modesto Paredes, Angel, 297
Moenjo-Daro, Pakistan, 165
Moerman, H. J., 229, 273
Moffat County, Colo., 109
Mogok Stone Tract, Burma, 29
Mohave Desert, Calif., 171, 182, 268
Mohr, C. E., ed., 41
Mohrén, Erik, 353
Moir, A. L., 100
Mojica, A. E., 127
Mojski, J. E., 61
Molansky, S., 254
Mölder, Karl, 242
Moley, Raymond, 141

Molga, Marian, 135
Molina Campuzano, Miguel, 237
Molina V., José, 46
Möller, F., 172
Molokai, Hawaiian Islands, 30
Moloney, J. F., 337
Molucca Islands, 246, 289
Momoyama era, Japan, 259
Momsen, R. P., tr., 310, 311
Mona Island, Caribbean, 15
Monaco, Santi, 193
Monahan, R. S., 337
Monbeig, Pierre, 4, 112, 310, 339
Mongo, Belgian Congo, 121
Mongolia, 28, 61, 93, 104, 244, 360
Mongolian Commission, 244
Monheim, Felix, 149
Monkhouse, F. J., 80
Mont Blanc, Alps, 82
Montagne, Robert, 6
Montana. Agricultural Experiment Station, 221
Montana, 12, 44, 109, 142, 182, 221, 267, *267, 344
Montarlot, G., 274
Montbéliard, France, 274
Monteagle, Ont., 8
Monteil, V., 33
Montemayor, Felipe, 222
Montesinho, Portugal, 282
Montesino Samperio, J. V., 184, 224
Montevideo. Intendencia Municipal, 313
Montevideo, Uruguay, 226, 313
Montferrand, France, 147
Montour County, Pa., 42
Montreal, 8, 140
Mookerjee, Sitanshu, 338
Moolman, J. H., 122
Moore, A. W., 22
Moore, David, tr., 163
Moore, E. S., 304
Moore, Ruth, 334
Moore, W. E., 43
Moore, W. R., 177, 284
Moorhouse, W. W., 106
Moose River Area, Ont., 216
Morais, J. C. de, 119
Morandini, G., 86, 321
Morava Valley, Yugoslavia, 55
Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 152
Morawetz, Sieghard, 253
Mordva people, U.S.S.R., 117
Møre-Romsdal, Norway, 151, 316
Morehead City, N.C., 10
Morelos, Mexico, 14
Moreno, F. J. P., 105
Morer Graben, Hungary, 85
Morgan, Robert, 174
Morgans, J. F. C., 285
Mori, Assunto, 261
Morin, Nea, tr., 62
Morlaix, France, 351
Mormon Valley, Utah, 45
Mornington Peninsula, Victoria, 202
Morocco. Comité de Geographie, *88
Morocco, 24, 57, 88, *88, 120, 236, 237, 283, *322; French, 356; Spanish, 24, 119
Moroncelli, Amanzio, 39
Morris, J. A., 134
Morris, Manitoba, 139
Morrison, Hedda, 165
Morrison, J. A., ed., *54
Morrison, J. P., 79
Morropón Province, Peru, 225
Morton, H. V., 82, 146
Morton, W. L., ed., 341
Moschèn, R. A., 23
Moscow. University, 85
Moscow, U.S.S.R., 22, 278
Moscow Oblast, U.S.S.R., 84
Moselle Area, France, 229
Mosely, P. E., ed., 116
Moseson, D. L., 91
Mosk, S. A., 78
Mosquito Coast, Honduras, 269
Moss, H. C., 171
Mosso, Ruanda-Urundi, 58
Mosul Petroleum Company, Ltd., 286
Motojima, Koji, 243
Mott, P. G., 169
Mould, D. D. C. P., 18
Mount Desert Island, Me., *107
Mountain, E. D., 59
Mountevans, E. R. G. R. E., Baron, 65
Mountford, C. P., 95
Mouret Gómez, A. E., 333, 334
Mouta, F., 58
Moverley, A. V., 166
Movius, H. L., 229
Moyer, P. R., 331
Mozambique, 240, 324, 359
Mueller, E. H., comp., 206, 208
Muirhead, L. R., ed., 53, 235
Mukerji, A. B., 361
Mukherjee, A. K., 62
Mukwaya, A. B., 59

Mulder, G. J. A., ed., 273
Müller, Ernst, 138
Muller, Friedrich, 230
Müller, Leonhard, 279
Müller, Otto, Verlag, *279
Müller, Siegfried, 322
Müller, Theodor, 115, 277
Müller-Franck, Anneliese, 21
Müller-Miny, H., 280
Müller-Wille, Wilhelm, 36, 189
Mumford, Lewis, 209, 256
Munkamba Lake, Belgian Congo, 358
Münster, Germany, 82, 189, 352
Muntz, A. P., 39
Murakami, Masatsugu, 162
Murden, F. D., 299
Murdock, G. P., 7
Murgatroyd, R. J., 187
Muris, Oswald, *38, 252
Murphey, Rhoads, 28
Murphy, C. J. V., 325
Murphy, G. G. S. 244
Murphy, J. E., 244
Murphy, R. E., 343
Murphy, W. T., 342
Murray, G. W., 302
Murray, J. E., 263
Murray River & Valley, Australia, 201, 290
Murri, Alfredo, 172
Murzaev, E. M., 326
Musgrave, G. L., 140
Muslims in N. Africa, 156; Sudan, 37
Muz-kol Massif, Central Asia, 91
Mweru Wantipa Lake, N. Rhodesia, 25
Myers, V. A., 343
Myrdal, Gunnar, 210
Mysore (State). Planning Dept., 361
Mysore, India, 361

Nachingwea Region, Tanganyika, 122
Nachukdorji, Sh., 61
Nagai, Masataro, 162
Nagel, J. F., 358
Nagu Archipelago, Finland, 151
Nagy, M. A., 279
Nairobi, Kenya, 324
Nakahama, Manjiro, 261
Nakamura, Keisaburo, 335
Nakano, Takamasa, 27
Namias, Jerome, 8
Nanga Parbat, Himalayas, 163, 198
Nangeroni, Giuseppe, 87
Nansen, Fridtjof, 215
Nantes, France, 274
Nantucket Island, Mass., 218
Naples, Italy, 321
Narain, H., 362
Narayanan, J., 62, 329
Narayanaswamy, S., 94
Naruse, Yô, 327
Nascentes, Antenor, 270
Natal, S. Africa, 158, 358
National Academy of Sciences, 212, 292
National Academy of Sciences. Committee on Meteorological Aspects of the Effects of Atomic Radiation, 208, 212
National Geographic Society, *31, *178, *263, 267, 341
National Historical Publications Committee, 107
National Research Council, 212
National Research Council. U.S. National Committee for the International Geophysical Year, 249, 254
National Science Foundation, 209, 292
NATO - see North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Natu La, Sikkim, 243
Navajo Indians, 12, 142, 175, 221
Navua Hydro-electric Project, Fiji, 167
Nayarit, Mexico, 14
Ndebele (Tribe), Rhodesias, 122
Near East, 196. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East
Nebraska, 108, 141, 219, 265, 266
Nechako Area, Br. Col., 74
Needham, Joseph, 244
Neef, Ernst, 55, 214; ed., 252
Neff, G. E., 267
Negev, Israel, 123, 286
Negroes in America, 8
Nekrasov, P., 242
Nelson, H. J., 8
Nelson, L. B., 265
Nelson, New Zealand, 95
Neman River Valley, U.S.S.R., 84
Nepal, 93, 124, 243, 328
Nespelem Indians, Wash., 12
Nesson anticline, N. Dak., 265
Netherlanders in America, 7; Canada, 262, 273
Netherlands. Ministry of Economic Affairs, 81

Netherlands, 18, 49, 71, 81, 114, 146, 188, 228, 229, 273, 350
Neuberger, R. L., 179, 217
Neugebauer, Victor, 280
Neumann, J., 159
Neuquén Valley, Argentina, 313
Neuse, Richard, tr., 22
Neuse River Basin, N. C., 43
Neuvy, Pierre, 242
Neuwied, Germany, 276
Nevada, 12, 221, 268
Nevins, Allan, ed., 141
New Brunswick, 106, 140, 263
New Caledonia, 63, 96, 128, 166, 248, 363
New Delhi, India, 288
New England, 42, 75, 140, 180, 218, 264
New England Council, 264
New Foochow, Sarawak, 200
New Glasgow Region, Nova Scotia, 106
New Guinea, 1, 30, 96, 128, 166, 196, 202, 330, 363
New Hampshire, 264, 343
New Hebrides, 166
New Jersey. Agricultural Experiment Station, *42
New Jersey. Crop Reporting Service, 42
New Jersey, 42, *42, 107, 180, *264
New Mexico, 6, 45, 73, 221, 268, 345
New Orleans Area, La., 344
New South Wales. Bureau of Statistics and Economics, 362
New South Wales. Premier's Dept., 330
New South Wales. Upper Hunter Regional Development Commission, 330
New South Wales, 30, 202, 330, 362
New York (City) Dept. of City Planning, 42
New York (City). Planning Commission, 9
New York (City), 9, 42, 75, 107, 179, 218
New York (State). Dept. of Commerce, 305, *305, *306
New York (State), 75, 107, 218, 264, *264, 305, *305, 306, *306, 343, *343
New Zealand. Dept. of Island Territories, 248
New Zealand. Dept. of Statistics, 362
New Zealand. Lands and Survey Dept., *63, *95
New Zealand, 30, 63, *63, 95, *95, 127, 165, 247, 299, 330, 362
New Zealand Alpine Club Himalayan Expedition, 243
New Zealand Antarctic Society, 176
Newell, H. E., 206
Newell, N. D., 14, 203
Newfoundland. Geological Survey, *75
Newfoundland, 6, *75, 106, 263, 304
Newfoundland Banks, 178
Niari Valley, S. Africa, 59
Niassa, Mozambique, 324
Nicaragua, 78, 346
Nicaragua Canal, 184
Nice, Bruno, 36, 87, 191
Nichols, R. L., 31
Nicholson, Carlos, 225
Nicholson, N. L., 106
Nicklès, M., 357
Nicod, Jean, 148
Nicolls, K. D., 330
Niederaltach, Germany, 52
Niedersachsen. Amt für Landesplanung und Statistik, 51, 275, 276, 315
Niedersachsen, Germany, 20, 51, 275, 276, 315
Niemeier, Georg, 24, 276
Nietsch, Helmuth, 150
Niger Area, W. Africa, 157, 238
Nigeria. Western Region. Legislature, 357
Nigeria, 58, 88, 157, 194, 284, 323, 357
Nikiniki, Timor, 201
Nikol'skaia, V. V., 360
Nile River and Valley, 57, 120, 322, 357
Nilsson-Leissner, G., 36
Nineveh, 241
Niobrara River Basin, Nebr.-Wyo., 265
Nišava River, Yugoslavia, 355
Nisqually Glacier, Wash., 12, 109, 142
Niterói, Brazil, 311
Nitze, P. H., 179
Nizza, Marco da, 6, 73
Noble, J. W., 221
Noble County, Okla., 307

Nockher, Ludwig, 214
Nogueira, E. da C., 185
Noh, Toshio, 327
Nonn, H., 103
Norborg, Knut, 53
Nord, France, 50
Nordenskiöld Archeological Collection, 225
Nordström, Olof, 53
Norfolk Island, Pacific Ocean, 290
Nöring, Friedrich, 325; ed., 352
Norman, A. E., 246
Normandy, France, 19
North Africa and Middle East Leader Observation Tour, 11
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 231, 338
North Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development, 141
North Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development. Div. of Water Resources, Inlets and Coastal Waterways, 43
North Carolina, 10, 43, 141, 180, 306, 343
North Central Farm Management Research Committee, 43
North Dakota. Geological Survey, 265
North Dakota. State Water Conservation Commission, 141
North Dakota, 76, 141, 265, 306, 344
North Pole, 248
North Sea, 188, 315, 350
Northern Sea Route, 84, 97
Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Northern
Northern Territory - see Australia, Northern
Northgate District, Colo., 345
Northumberland, England, 187
Northumberland County, Pa., 42
Northwest Regional Development Board, Shreveport, La., 267
Northwest Territories, Canada, 7, 106, 128, 139, 215, 216, 262, 341
Norway. Magnetisk Byrå, 117
Norway. Meteorologiske Institutt, 83
Norway. Polarinstitutt, *97
Norway. Sjøkartverk, 82, 116
Norway. Statens Kornforretning. Forsøksavdeling, 82
Norway, 21, 82, 83, 116, 137, 151, 231, 277, 316, 317, 353
Norwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic Expedition - see Anglo-Scandinavian Expedition
Norwegian Sea, 151, 316
Nottingham, England, 146, 228
Nouira, Hedi, 6
Nova Olinda, Brazil, 226
Nova Scotia. Dept. of Mines. Cartographic Div., *178
Nova Scotia, 40, 106, *178
Novak, R. T., 107
Novak-Decker, N., 232, 233
Nowakowski, Stanisław, 215
Noyce, Wilfrid, 243
Noyes, A. W., ed., 60
Nucker, D. H., 248
Nuffield, E. W., 74
Numelin, Ragnar, 238
Nun Kun Mt., Himalayas, 62
Nunatarssuaq, Greenland, 167
Nunes, F. M., 185
Núnez Jiméñez, Antonio, 79
Nunn, G. R., 325
Nürnberg. Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften. Institut für Wirtschaftsgeographie, 277
Nürnberg, Germany, 277
Nusser, Franz, 101, 134, 190
Nuttonson, M. Y., 211
Nyanza Province, Kenya, 324
Nyasa Lake, E. Africa, 240, 358
Nyasaland, 89, 158, 240, 358
Nye, P. H., 194
Nygård, Knud, 229
Nystrom, A. J. & Co., *170, *219, *258, *278

Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 30
Oakland County, Mich., 108
Oates, David, 241
Obenland, Germany, 189
Oberc, Józef, 117
Oberhauser, Herbert, 154
Oberursel, Germany, 20, 82
O'Byrne, J. W., 76
Ocaña Region, Spain, 356
Oceania - see Pacific Islands
Ocracoke Island, N. C., 343
Odanah, Wis., 10
Odenwald, Germany, 52
Oder-Neisse Area, Germany, *315
Odulok, Taeki [pseud.], 61
Oehme, Ruthardt, 339
Offerberg, Jan, 353

Ogilvie, C., 202
Ogrizek, Doré, ed., 24, 149, 230
O'Hanlon, Paddy, tr., 230
Ohio, 108, 220, 266, 339, 344
Ohio River and Valley, 10, 219
Ohman, H. L., 174
Oinas, F. J., 83, 84
Ojos del Salado, Argentina, 112, 271
Okanagan Valley, B. C., 216
Okigbo, Pius, 194
Okinawa, 162, 198
Okko, Veikko, 150, 189
Oklahoma. Geological Survey, *181, 220
Oklahoma. University, 220
Oklahoma, 44, 77, *181, 220, 307
Oklahoma City Geological Society, 220
Oko River, Br. Guiana, 224
Okołowicz, Wincenty, 153
Old Faithful Geyser, Wyo., 307
Oldenburg, Germany, 51
Olímpia, Brazil, 186
Oliver, D. L., 290
Oliver, J., 123
Ollivier, Roger, 351
Olmstead, C. W., 217
Olson, Grant, 278
Olson, P. G., 344
Olson, S. F., 140, 141
Omaha, Neb., 220
Oman - see Trucial Oman
Ommanney, F. D., 239
Onellion, F. E., 44
Onon, Urgungge, tr., 61
Ontario. Agricultural College, 8, 40
Ontario. Dept. of Mines, 304
Ontario, 8, 40, 75, 106, 140, 216, 341
Operation Deepfreeze, 249, 292
Operation High Jump, 65
Öpik, E. J., 334
Öraefi, Iceland, 116
Oran, Algeria, *88
Oranienburg, Germany, 115
Orašac, Yugoslavia, 191
Orbegoso Rodrígues, Efraín, 15
Ordway, S. H., 41, 257
Oregon, 11, 12
Organisation for European Economic Cooperation, 118, 300, 313
Organos, Sierra de la, Cuba, 269
Orient - see Far East
Orientals in Israel, 197
Oriente, Cuba, 110
Orinoco River and Valley, 111, 224
Orkney Islands, 146, 228, 231
Orléansville, Algeria, 120
Orobie Alps, Italy, 87
Ortiz Monasterio, Rafael, 14, 45, 346
Ortles-Cevedale Mt. Group, Italy, 320, 321
Orto-Tokoi Irrigation Project, Kirgizia, 161
Ortolani, Mario, 281
Orvin, A. K., 203
Orwell Estuary, England, 80
Osaka, Japan, 327
Osberger, R., 20[illegible]
Osborne, L. de [illegible] 346
Osborne, R. H., [illegible]
Ostendorff, E., 115
Ostrekhin, M. Y., 64
Ostrowiec, Poland, 153
O'Sullivan Lake Area, Ont., 106
Oswald, R. R., 160
Otaegui Echeverria, Roberto, 17
Ottawa, Ontario, 75, 342
Ottawa River, Canada, 263
Otter River Area, Va., 43
Ouderna, Tunisia, 24
Oued Righ, Algeria, 237
Ouled Sidi Ali Ben Aoun, Tunisia, 283
Ouse River, England, 187
Outer Banks, N. C., 141
Øverås, Asbjørn, 116
Overbeck, Hermann, 150, 230, 352
Overseas Food Corporation, 122
Overton, Bruce, 176
Ovey, C. D., 292
Owada, Keiki, 124
Owen, Wilfred, 305
Oxford, England, 80
Oxford University Press, *38, *190, *302
Oxley Region, N.S.W., 330
Oznobin, N. M., 92

Paassen, Chr. van, 36
Pacific Coast, U. S., 344
Pacific Islands, 30, 63, 96, 127, 128, 166, 202, 203, 247, 248, 290, 330, 331, 360, 363. See also Melanesia; Polynesia; Trust Territory of the Pacific
Pacific Northwest, 220. See also U.S., Northwestern
Pacific Ocean, 31, 97, 137, 168,

197, 204, 246, 332, 363, 364
Pacilio, Vincenzo, 23
Packard, L. O., 176
Padua, Italy, 301
Paduli, Italy, 56
Paffen, Karlheinz, 20, 125
Page, R. M., 304
Paivó, Portugal, 119, 282
Pakistan. Embassy, Washington, D.C., 245
Pakistan. Press Information Dept., 164
Pakistan, 28, 38, 60, 62, 125, *125, 126, 164, 165, 196, 198, 199, 245, 288, 328, 361
Palatinate, Germany, 150, 352
Palestine, 60, 359. See also Israel
Palic Lake, Yugoslavia, 280
Pallister, H. D., 307
Pallister, J. W., 195, 358
Pálmai, Mátyás, 279
Palmer, J., 80
Palmer, R. R., 364
Palmer Peninsula, Antarctica, 31
Palmery, E., 25
Palosuo, Erkki, 84
Pan American Highway, 143
Pan American Institute of Geography and History, 16, 47, 269, 303
Pan American Union, 184
Pan Americanism, 303
Panama. Instituto de Fomento Económico, 346
Panama, 4, 14, 78, *78, 110, 223, 308, 346
Panama City, Panama, 78
Pañganiban Region, Philippines, 245
Pannonian Basin, Yugoslavia, 280
Panov, D. G., 96
Papadakis, Juan, 17
Pape, Heinz, 352
Papua - see New Guinea
Papy, Louis, 79
Paquentín, Eduardo, 334, 345
Pâques, Viviana, 357
Paracel Islands, 165
Paraguay, 272, 349
Paraíba, Brazil, 271, 310, 348
Paraíba Valley, Brazil, 311
Paramaribo, Surinam, 347
Paraná (State), Brazil, 186, 226, 271, 310
Paraná-Uruguai Basin, Brazil, 271
Parcey Region, France, 274
Pardé, Maurice, 133, 153, 229, 233
Parícutin Volcano, Mexico, 143,183
Paris, France, 19, 49, 188
Parisinos, J., 241
Parizeau, Jacques, 40
Parizek, E. J., 141
Park, Mungo, 6
Parker, G. G., 108
Parker, Sanford, 305
Parker, W. H., 40
Parks, G. B., 5, 6
Paroli, Alfredo, 86
Parrack, J. C., 80
Parrish, B. D., 267
Parrot, André, 241
Parry, J. H., 14
Parson, R. L., 41
Parsons, J. J., 110
Parsons, K. H., ed., 70
Partner, Peter, tr., 321
Parts, Anton, 221
Paschinger, Herbert, 251
Pas-de-Calais, France, 81
Pasotti, Pierina, 46
Pasquali, E., 237
Passarge, Siegfried, 57
Passer, Moses, 257
Paszyński, J., 210, 234
Patagonia, 17, 80, 226
Patel, A. M., 244
Paterson, R. W., 76
Paterson, S. S., 53, 212
Paterson, W. S. B., 128, 203
Pathans (Tribe), Pakistan, 361
Patharia, India, 288
Patnava fishermen, India, 164
Paton, Alan, 358
Patrick, Ruth, 346
Patry, André, 159
Patton, C. P., 345
Patton, D. J., 9, 210
Patzcuaro Lake, Mexico, 346
Paulding, Ohio, 266
Paulding County, Ohio, 266
Pavia, Italy, 192
Pavlof Volcano, Alaska, 178
Pavlov, A. A., 294
Pavlovskiĭ, E. N., 298
Pax, Ferdinand, 316
Paye, Lucien, 6
Payne, W. J. A., 202
Paz del Rio, Colombia, 184
Peach, J. S., 341
Peake Range, S. Australia, 246, 247
Bearce, T. M., 45

Pearson, C. S., 264
Pearson, J. B., 182
Pearson, P. B., 212
Peary, R. E., 5, 248
Peary Land, Greenland, 97, 203
Peattie, D. C., 206
Peck, H. A., 42
Pecora, Aldo, 154, 192, 281
Peden, William, ed., 180
Pedersen, H. A., 108
Pedersen, Sigurd, 21
Pedersöre, Finland, 232
Pedraza, G. J. W., 158
Pedreschi, Luigi, 86
Peel, R. F., 80
Peel County, Ont., 8
Péguy, Ch.-P., 154
Peirce, H. W., 12
Peirce, L. B., 307
Pek Basin, Yugoslavia, 235
Pekomäe, Vello, ed., 116
Peloponnesus, Greece, 235
Pelz, R. E., 182
Pelzer, K. J., 200
Pena, J. O. de M., 271
Penchev, P., 320
Pendle, George, 48
Pendleton, R. L., 252, 364
Peng-Hu Islands, Taiwan, 61
Pengtung Prefecture, Taiwan, 243
Penguin Books, *302
Penn, R. J., ed., 70
Penna, J. O. de M., 185
Pennsylvania. Dept. of Agriculture, 141
Pennsylvania. University Museum, 241
Pennsylvania, 9, 42, 75, 141, 180, 218, 219, 264, *264
Pépin, Eugène, 103
Pépin Cape, Antarctica, *167
Percin, Fernand de 178, 264
Perdido Point, Ala., 11
Pereira, J. V. da C., 5
Pérez, Martín, 105
Perham, Margery, 122
Périgord, France, 229
Perret, R., 105
Perrey, J. I., 266
Perriguey (personal name), 274
Perrot, Madame Jean, 50
Perry, Pa., 218
Perry River Basin, N.W.T., 178
Pershing County, Nev., 268
Persatuan Peminat dan Ahli Kehutanan, Bogor, 362
Persia - see Iran
Persian Gulf, 90
Perth Amboy, N. J., 42, 180
Peru. División de Economía y Estadística Mineras, 348
Peru, 15, 16, 47, 111, 144, 185, 224, 225, 270, 309, 310, 347, 348
Pescadores, 93
Pésci, Márton, 85, 190
Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen, 214
Peters, R. B., 162
Petersen, Georg, 225, 310
Peterson, R. T., 7
Petra, Jordan, 26, 90
Petrijevski Potok Valley, Yugoslavia, 355
Petro, J. H., 265
Petrone, Pasquale, 185
Petrović, J. B., 334
Petrović, Rude, 55
Petterssen, Sverre, 291, 297, 331
Pettingill, O. S., 80
Pevsner, Nikolaus, 187
Pfahl, H., Verlag, *38
Pfeifer, Gottfried, 272, 348
Pfennigmann, J., 316
Philadelphia, Pa., 9, 75
Philbrick, R. W., 1
Philippine Council for United States Aid, 245
Philippine Islands. Bureau of Mines, 245
Philippine Islands. Office of the President, 200
Philippine Islands, *63, 94, 95, 127, 159, 165, 200, 245, 246, 289, 329, 362
Philippson, Alfred, 302
Phillips, C. T., 141
Phillips, John, 283
Phillips, M. E., 41
Phlipponeau, Michel, 1
Piccard, August, 208
Piccardi, Silvio, 192
Picenum, Italy, 56
Pickard, Bertram, 338
Piediluco Lake, Italy, 193
Piedmont, Italy, 281
Piedrahita, Tina, 220
Pierre, Bernard, 62, 197
Pierre Saint-Martin Cavern, France, 147
Pierson, W. H., 265
Piesse, R. D., 30

Pietkiewicz, Stanisław, 153
Pihkala, K. U., 116
Pike, C. E., 94
Pillewizer, W., 125
Pilot Knob Quadrangle, Colo., 109
Pilson, R. D., 122
Pimenta, D. J., 311
Pine Tree Branch, Tenn., 11
Pinède, Christiane, 274
Pinedo del Águila, V. M., 47
Ping, Wee Toa, tr., 200
Pinna, Mario, 281
Pinochet Ugarte, Augusto, 226
Pinzgau, Austria, 279
Pipestem Creek Area, N. Dak., 265
Pippan, Therese, 152, 191
Pire, J., 284
Pirie, N. W., ed., 210
Pishpek - see Frunze
Pissaloux, Robert, 337
Pitcairn Island, 166
Pitts, F. R., 198
Pittsburgh, Pa. Chamber of Commerce, 264
Pittsburgh. University. Dept. of Biological Sciences, 219
Pittsburgh. University. Graduate School of Public Health, 219
Pittsburgh, Pa., 264
Placer County, Calif., 222
Plambeck, Herb, 152
Planchuelo Portalés, Gregorio, 56
Planhol, Xavier de, 325
Plass, G. N., 209
Plata, Río de la, 111, 224
Platt, R. R., 309
Platt, Rutherford, 64
Playfair, John, 206
Plesník, Pavol, 118
Po Delta, Italy, 301
Pohjoismaiden Yhdyspankki, Helsinki, 83
Pohlhausen, Henn, 256
Pointe Géologie, Antarctica, 167
Pointe-Noire, Gabon, 89, 121
Poirier, Jean, 63
Poko Territory, Belgian Congo, 284
Pokshishevskiĭ, V. V., 318
Poland. Centralny Urzad Geodezii i Kartografii, *117
Poland. Instytut Geologiczny, *319
Poland. War Office, 191
Poland, 84, 85, 117, *117, 152, 153, 177, 190, 234, 279, 308, 319, *319, 354
Polar Regions, 30, 31, 63, *63, 64, 65, 96, 97, 128, 129, 167, 168, 203, 204, 248, 249, 260, 291, 292, 331, 332, 363, 364. See also Antarctica; Arctic; Sub-Antarctic; Sub-Arctic
Poletika, V., 152
Polezhaev, A., 152, 354
Polhamus, L. G., 109
Poli, Adon, 222
Pollard, E. R., 15, 224
Pollier, René, 148
Polo, Marco, 39, 73, 137
Polspoel, L. G., 239
Polunin, Nicholas, 31
Polynesia, 39, 96, 290
Pomerania, Germany, 20, 149
Pompallier, Bishop, 247
Pomus, M. I., 92
Poncin, France, 229
Pond, Peter, 106
Ponikve Plateau, Yugoslavia, 191
Pons, L. J., 188
Pontine Fields, Italy, 118
Pontino Archipelago, Italy, 56
Ponza Island, Italy, 193
Pooley, A. M., ed., 201
Poplujko, A., 319
Popović, Miroslav, 191
Poppe, Nicholas, 360
Population Council, Inc., N.Y.,255
Porsild, A. E., 64
Port-Martin, Antarctica, *167
Port Moresby, New Guinea, 330
Port of New York Authority, 75
Portères, Roland, 119, 238
Portes, Enrique, 309
Portes Gil, E., 13
Pôrto Alegre, Brazil, 226
Pôrto Domingues, A. J., 310, 311
Porto Garibaldi, Italy, 281
Portugal. Ministério do Ultramar. Junta de Investigações do Ultramar, 58
Portugal, 23, 87, 118, 119, 193, 236, 281, 282, 321, 355
Portuguese colonization, 301
Portuguese in East Africa, 137; Gabon, 25
Porvoo, Finland, 232
Poseidon (Ship), 278
Post, L. A., 168
Poto-Poto, Fr. Eq. Africa, 25
Potsdam, Germany, 115
Potter, L. D., 76
Potter, Simeon, 314
Potter, W. E., 331

Potter County, Pa., 264
Potzger, J. E., 40, 211
Poulet, Guy, 349
Pounds, N. J. G., 177
Pouquet, J., 156, 157
Powell, A. G., 146
Powell, Clatie, 77
Powell, D. W., 113
Powell, L. C., 45
Powell, L. H., 294
Powers, W. E., 333
Pownall, L. L., 127
Poznań, Poland, 234
Prager, H. G., 248
Prairie Provinces, Canada, 341
Prakash, Om, 28
Prakke, H. J., 49
Pramanik, S. K., 163
Prandini, Neyde, 186
Pratje, Otto, 172, 186
Pratolongo, Giuseppe, 177
Pratt, R. L., 174
Prego, A. J., 312
Prenant, A., 283
Prentice, Anne, 154, 320
Preobrazhenskiĭ, V. S., 319
Prescott, G. C., 266
Prescott, J. A., 201
Prescott Area, Ont., 140
Press, Frank, 207
Pressat, Roland, 17
Prestonsburg Quadrangle, Ky., 181
Preveden, F. R., 118
Price, A. G., 204
Price, D. J., 67
Price, E. T., 9
Price, O. T. W., 113
Price, P. H., 271
Price, T., 6
Price, W. E., 181
Priestley, J. B., 45
Priestley, Sir Raymond, 291, 332
Prieto Diaz Region, Philippines, 246
Prince Edward Island, 106, 178
Prince Patrick Island, Arctic, 291
Princeton University Press, 206
Príncipe Island, W. Africa, 323
Prior, L., 106
Proctor, J. H., 14, 269
Prokaev, V. I., 67
Promes, H. J. A., 200
Pronicheva, M. V., 233
Prost, Gérard, 24
Prothero, R. M., 58, 323
Provence, France, 49, 148
Providencia Island, 110
Prunty, Merle, 9
Pryor, W. A., 220, 266
Ptolemy, 175, 200
Pueblo Indians, N. Mex., 345
Puerto Cabello, Venezuela, 144
Puerto La Cruz, Venezuela, 224
Puerto Ricans in N. Y., 107
Puerto Rico. Dept. of Labor. Migration Div., 309
Puerto Rico. Economic Development Administration. Dept. of Industrial Research. Div. of Mineralogy and Geology, 104
Puerto Rico. Office of the Commonwealth, Washington, D.C., 309
Puerto Rico, 15, 111, 143, 309, 347
Puertollano, Spain, 356
Puget, France, 50
Pugh, J. C., 157, 194
Puna, Argentina, 145
Punjab, 126, 163, 288, 328
Purcell, Victor, 62, 245
Purgatoire River, Colo., 142
Pursley, T. J., 184
Pusteresi Alps, Italy, 321
Pye, Norman, 1, 45, 171, 182
Pyrenées Mts., 19, 49, 50, 82, 147, 230

Quaife, M. M., ed., 44
Quakenbush, G. A., *42
Quam, L. O., 203
Quantin, P., 147
Quartzstone River, Br. Guiana, 224
Quebec (City), Canada, 263
Quebec (Province). Service de Géographie, 263
Quebec (Province), 8, 40, 106, 216, 304, 341, 342
Quechua language, 347
Queen Elizabeth Islands, Arctic, 167, 248, 291
Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, 168
Queensland. Dept. of the Co-ordinator-General of Public Works, 202
Queensland, 127, 165, 202, 247, 290
Queneau, Paul, 178
Quercy, France, 274
Queretara, Mexico, 14
Quetico Area, Ont., 140, 141
Quiros, Francisco, 356
Qumrān community, Israel, 286

Qureshi, I. H., 288
Qureshi, J. M., 126
Quesnel Area, Br. Col., 74
Quezon City, Philippines, 94
Quinn, D. B., ed., 72
Quintana Roo, Mexico, 14
Quiring, Horst, *37

Rabaçal, Portugal, 119
Rabbi Valley, Italy, 321
Rachathon, P. A., 329
Radcliffe, A., 300
Radforth, N. W., 340, 350
Radok, U., 329
Rae, R. W., 40
Ragunda, Sweden, 353
Rahimtoola, H. I., 164
Rahman, Amina, 126
Raine, Philip, 272
Rainero, Romain, 290
Rainier Mt., Wash., 12, 109
Rainwater, F. H., 221, 265, 344
Raisz, Erwin, 206, 333
Raitt, Helen, 332
Rajasthan Desert, India, 163
Rakitnikov, A. N., 318
Raleigh, Walter, 72
Ramage, F. O., 166
Ramakrishnan, K. P., 62, 329
Ramírez, J. E., 184
Ramm, Heinz, 115
Rampur, India, 199
Ramsey, J. B., 220
Ramusio, G. B., 6
Rand, Christopher, 287
Rand McNally & Co., *73, *305, *339
Randeria, A. J., 126
Rands, R. D., 109
Rannells, John, 210
Rao, K. N., 297
Rao, V. B., 362
Rao, V. S., 69
Rapakivi, Finland, 232
Raper, A. F., 41
Raper, M. J., 41
Rapides Parish, La., 77
Raptschinsky, B., 54, 124, 359
Raroia Atoll, 203
Rasina, Yugoslavia, 86
Rasmussen, W. C., 43
Rathjens, Carl, 124, 359
Rathjens, G. W., 331
Rathor, A. H., 126
Rattray, Scotland, 272
Rauch, Émile, 93
Raucq, Paul, 358
Raun, Alo, 117
Raun, Linda, 83
Raup, H. F., 141, 169, 175
Raup, P. M., ed., 70
Raven-Hart, R., 363
Rawitscher, Felix, 249
Rawson, D. leC., 328
Rawson, R. R., *325
Ray, V. F., 12
Rebitsch, Mathias, 125, 244
Rébuffat, Gaston, 297
Recherchefjorden, Spitsbergen, 64
Red Bluff, Calif., 13
Red River, Manitoba, 341
Red River Parish, La., 267
Red Sea, 57, 156
Red Sea Mts., Egypt, 24
Reday, J. Z., 27
Redfield, A. C., 144
Redfield, Robert, 336
Reed, A. W., 247
Rees, Henry, 272
Rees, Richard, tr., 19
Reeves, R. G., 268
Regensberg, Switzerland, 189
Reggia Emilia, Italy, 192
Regional Plan Association, *264
Reguera Sierra, Ernesto, 176
Rehoboth, S. W. Africa, 122
Reichelt, G., 35
Reid, I. De A., 140; ed., 107
Rein, Ulrich, 51
Reiner, Ernst, 246
Reiss, A. J., 304
Reisser, Adolf, 58, 157
Remiszewska, Jadwiga, 131
Remson, Irwin, 133
Renaud (personal name), 274
Rennes, France, 351
Rennie, Sir Gilbert, 158
Repp, Mme. G., 237, 332
Retortillo River, Spain, 155
Réunion Island, 18, 60, 143, 159
Reusch, Hans, 39
Revenga Carbonell, Antonio, 155
Reverdatto, V. V., 92
Révész, G., 301
Reyes, T. D., 94
Reymond, Paul, 237
Reynard, Robert, 25
Reyner, M. L., 246
Reynolds, G., 350
Rhine River and Valley, 20, 51, 52, 82, 115, 150, 276, 315
Rhoads, J. B., comp., 37

Rhode, Gotthold, ed., 315
Rhode Island, 42, 218
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, 25
Rhodesia, Northern, 25, 158, 240
Rhodesia, Southern, 158
Rhodesias, 89, 122, 239, 240
Rhône Canal, France, 274
Rhône (Dept.), France, 351
Rhône River and Valley, 49, 114, 147, 148, 275
Riabchenkov, A. S., 233
Riba, O., 282
Riba-Lima, Portugal, 119, 282
Ribeira-Lima, Portugal, 119, 282
Ribeiro, Orlando, 236, 301
Riccardi, Riccardo, 193
Ricci, Matteo, 125, 177
Rice, A. H., 105
Rice, K. E., 183
Rich, J. L., 225
Richard, Eugenio, 226
Richards, A. H., 108
Richards, H. G., 305
Richards, N. R., 8, 40
Richards, P. W., 142
Richardson, Ernest, 77
Richardson, M. L., 12
Riche, Jacques, 237
Richelieu River, Canada, 263
Richland County, Mont., 221
Richmond, A. H., 227
Richter, C. F., 109
Richter, G. D., 96
Richter, Hans, 228
Rickmers, R. W., tr., 198
Rideau, Émile, 229
Ridley, H. C. N., comp., 25
Riedel, J. T., 140
Riegel, E. R., 337
Riel, P. M. van, 289
Riemann, F., 51
Rigby, Malcolm, 253, 335
Rigg, J. B., 146
Riley, G. A., 141, 218
Ringnes Island, Arctic, 291
Río Branco Territory, Brazil, 16, 145
Rio de Janeiro (City), Brazil, 16
Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil, 1- 16, 72, 186, 310-311
Rio Grande, 268
Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil, 310
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 186, 271, 349
Rio Negro Valley, Argentina, 313
Rios, J. A., 16
Rioux, Marcel, 342
Ripley, S. D., 289
Rippy, Fred, 269
Ristow, W. W., 294, 301
Ritchie, A. S., 202
Ritter, Carl, 261
Riveros, E. R., 31
Rivet, Félix, 82
Rivet, Paul, 347
Rivoire, Jean, 136
Roanoke voyages, 72
Roberson, E. C., 300
Roberts, Brian, 68, 187, 203
Roberts, C. F., ed., 29
Roberts, E. B., 132
Roberts, Edd, 171
Roberts, J. M., 108
Roberts, J. O. M., 28
Roberts, P. W., 331
Robertson, C. J., 136
Robertson, I. C., 214
Robertson, R. R., 6
Robichon, Clement, 24
Robin, G. de Q., 168
Robin, Gordon, 132
Robinson, A. H., 38, 170, 209
Robinson, A. H. W., 80
Robinson, A. M. L., comp., 322
Robinson, C. S., 220
Robinson, H., 328
Robinson, Henry M., 218
Robinson, I. M., 341
Robinson, J. L., 139
Robinson, Peter, 204
Robinson, W. A., 204
Robison, W. C., 182, 196, 199
Robitaille, André, 304
Robson, W. A., 18; ed., 3
Rocchetti, Giuseppe, 195, 239, 358
Roch, André, 253
Rochefort, M., 188
Rochefort, Michel, tr., 310
Rochefort, Regina, tr., 310
Rochefort, Renée, 118
Rocky Mts., Canada, 139; U.S., 142
Rockland, Me., 9
Rodenwalt, Ernst, *173, *356
Rodgers, H. B., 187
Rodin, L. E., 318
Rodwin, Lloyd, 113
Roepke, H. G., 146
Roewer, Helmut, 52
Rodgers, B. F., 10
Rogers, E. J., 99
Rogers, M. G., 179

Rogers, P. B., 343
Roglič, J., 296
Rohde, Bertil, 278
Röhl, Eduardo, 143
Rohmeder, Wilhelm, 112, 272
Rohozenský Stream, Czechoslovakia, 54
Roig, F. A., 112
Roletto, Giorgio, 151, 281
Roll, H. U., 188
Rollins, C. E., 300
Romans, 213; in Iraq, 241
Romariz, D. de A., 185
Rome, Italy, 23, 235
Romer, Eugeniusz, 177
Romer, Witold, 177
Romero, I. A., 289
Romsdal, Norway, 116
Ronchetta, Tina, 213
Rondeau, A., 275
Rôndina, G., 56
Rondot, Pierre, 6
Ronne, Finn, 292
Roof, J. M., 114
Root, F. R., 349
Rop, E. P. A. de, 121
Rosales, Mario, 17
Roscoe, John, 292
Roscoff, France, 81
Rose, A. J., 95
Rose, J. C., 132
Rosefelder, André, 120
Roseires Dam Project, Sudan, 156
Rosen, M. F., 327
Rosenfeld, SH. L., 92
Ross, Alexander, 39
Ross, C. P., *267
Ross Island, Antarctica, 129
Rossi, P. H., 41
Rostang, France, 50
Rostlund, Erhard, 4, 13, 173
Roubitschek, Walter, 351, 352
Roucek, J. S., 85
Rouffach, France, 50
Roughley, T. C., 247
Rouiller, J.-F., 82
Rouquette, D., 274
Rousseau, Jacques, 216
Rousseau-Liessens, A., 72
Roussillon, France, 19
Routhier, Pierre, 63
Routt County, Colo., 109
Roux, Georges, 359
Rowe, N. A., 128
Rowles, C. A., 341
Rowley, Diana, ed., 64, 96, 178
Roy, Carmen, 263
Roy, J. K., 244
Roy, J.-M., 262
Roy, Sourindranath, 244
Roy Chowdhury, M. K., 163
Royal Geographical Society, 104, 113, 190
Royal Geographical Society, 104, 113
Royal Institute of International Affairs, 103
Royal Society of New Zealand, 63
Royen, P. van, 363
Rozental, A. A., 350
Rózycka, W., 210, 234
Ršumović, R. L., 191
Ruanda Urundi, 58, 89, 121, 157, 239, 323, 358
Rubić, Ivo, 86
Rubin, M. J., 292
Rubio, Ángel, 4, 14, 69, 73, 78, *78, 223, 308
Rudd, R. D., 181
Rudner, J., tr., 285
Ruff, S. O., 325
Rugeley, England, 49
Ruhe, R. V., 181, 358
Rühle, E., *319
Ruhr Area, Germany, 20, 82, *82
Rukhin, L. B., 69
Rulfi, G. M., 87
Rumania, 85, 118
Runcorn, S. K., 252
Rupununi River, Br. Guiana, 224
Russell, J. A., 102
Russell, R. J., 252
Russell Sage Foundation, 179
Russia - see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Russia, Asiatic, 92. See also Asia, Soviet Central; Siberia
Russians, 22; Antarctic, 204; Brazil, 310; Tropics, 332
Russo, P., 1
Rutnagur, J. S., ed., 244
Rutten, M. G., 231
Ruud, J. T., 338
Ryan, W. J. L., 18
Rydén, Stig, 225
Ryder, Ambrose, 100
Ryther, J. H., 65
Ryukyu Islands, 27, 162, 198, 260

Saadallah, Mohammed, 6
Saar Basin, 20, 150, 230, 316, 352
Saba Island, N. W. I., 223

Sabban, G. E., 57
Sacramento River, Calif., 13, 345
Sadd-el-Ali,,Egypt, 322
Sadek, Dawlat, 286
Sadong Valley, Sarawak, 29
Safadi, Chafic, 159
Sahara Desert, 24, 57, 237, 259, 283, 322, 357; Spanish, 57, 237
Sahle, Erich v. d., 50
Saho (Tribe), E. Africa, 89
Said, R., 283
Saimaa Lake, Finland, 83
St. Barthelemy, West Indies, 46
St.-Brieuc, France, 351
St. Charles County, Mo., 76
St. Clair, David, 79
St. Eustatius Island, N.W.I., 223
Saint-Guily, Bernard, 81
St. Helena (Island), 59
St. John, New Brunswick, 106
St. Lawrence River, Canada, 178, 263
St. Lawrence Seaway, 75, *75, 140, 216
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, *75
St. Louis, Mo., 76, 266
St. Maarten Island, N.W.I., 223
Ste.-Marie de Beauce, Que., 304
Ste.-Marie de Madagascar Island, 60
St. Marys County, Md., 9
St. Paul Rocks, Brazil, 186
St. Thomas, Cuba, 79
Sakaguchi, Y., 92
Sakay, Madagascar, 158
Sakhalin, 260
Saks, V. N., 30
Salazar, Oliveira, 126
Salerno, Italy, 281
Salinari, Marina, 193
Salishan Indians, Wash., 12
Salishchev, K. A., 318
Salter, Cedric, 236
Saluzzo Valley, Italy, 280
Salvador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos. Sección de Cartografía, 78, 183
Salvador, 46, 78, 110, *183, 346
Salz, B. R., 47
Salzburg, Austria, *279
Salzburg Alps, Austria, 234
Salzmann, K. H., 30, 64, 242
Samake (Tribe), French Sudan, 357
Samarkand, U.S.S.R., 278
Sambirano Plain, Madagascar, 324
Samhaber, Ernst, 293, 301
Sammane, M. W., 90
Samoa, American, 128, 331; Western, 248
Samoyed (Tribe), Siberia, 27, 124
Samuel, L. E., 90
San Andrés Island, Caribbean, 110
San Francisco, Calif., 13
San Francisco Bay Area, Calif., 221, 222, 345
San Giovanni, Italy, 87
San Joaquin County, Calif., 222
San Joaquin Delta, Calif., 345
San Juan County, Utah, 142
San Juan (Province), Argentina, 17
San Juan Region, Colo., 221
San Juan River, Utah, 142
San Luis (Province), Argentina, 112
San Mateo County, Calif., 45
San Sebastian Area, Puerto Rico, 143
San Vicente Volcano, El Salvador, 110
Sanabria Lake, Spain, 356
Sanatpau, H., 126
Sander, Erich, 351
Sanders, I. T., ed., 175
Sanderson, I. T., 36
Sandoz, Mari, 141
Sannio, Italy, 281
Sanpoil Indians, Wash., 12
Santa Ana Area, Calif., 308
Santa Ana River, Peru, 185
Santa Catarina. Dept. Estuadual de Geografia e Cartografia, *312
Santa Catarina (State), Brazil, 186, *312, 349
Santa Clara Valley, Calif., 308
Santa Cruz do Rio Pardo, Brazil, 349
Santa Cruz River, Argentina, 226
Santa Isabel Region, Brazil, 185
Santiago, Chile, 145, 271
Santo Domingo - see Dominican Republic
Santos, Eduardo, 13
Santos, F. B. dos, 238
Santos, R. L., 16, 311
Santos, Victor de los, 246
Santos Júnior, J. R. dos, 324
Säntti, A. A., 232
São Francisco River Basin, Brazil, 16
São Luiz do Maranhão, Brazil, 185
São Miguel Island, Azores, 87
São Paulo (City), Brazil, 311

São Paulo (State). Comissão Geográfica e Geológico, 47
São Paulo (State), Brazil, 48, 72, 79, 80, 112, 185, 186, 271, 310, 311, *311, 349
São Tomé Island, W. Africa, 323
Saone-et-Loire, France, 147
Sarajevsko Polje, Yugoslavia, 355
Sarare River, Colombia, 224
Sarawak. Dept. of Agriculture, 95
Sarawak. Development Board, 95
Sarawak, 29, 63, 95, 165, 200, 329
Sardinia, 155, *155, 193, 281, 321
Sardinilla, Panama, 346
Sargasso Sea, 65
Sargut, I. A., 123
Sarkar, S. C., 199
Sarnoff, David, 107
Saskatchewan. Dept. of Mineral Resources. Petroleum and Natural Gas Branch, 40, 216
Saskatchewan. Dept. of Natural Resources. Forest Inventory Div., 106
Saskatchewan. Royal Commission on Agriculture and Rural Life, 74
Saskatchewan, 40, 74, 106, 215, 216
Sauban, Charles, 351
Sauer, C. O., 209, 255, 301
Sauer, C. O., 136
Sauerland, Germany, 352
Sault Ste. Marie Canal, 342
Saunders, H. E., 251, 291
Sauramo, Matti, 277
Saurin, E., 165
Sautter, Gilles, 59
Sauvy, Alfred, 353
Sava Valley, Yugoslavia, 154
Saveland, R. N., 44
Savić, Olga, 55
Savill, Mervyn, tr., 71, 89, 185, 345
Savonnet, Georges, 156, 323
Savoy, France, 50, 314
Saxelby, C. H., ed., 80
Saxony, Germany, 21, 275
Saxony-Anhalt, Germany, 275
Saxony, Lower - see Niedersachsen
Saxov, Svend, 129, 342
Sayegh, F. A., 60
Scandinavia, 21, 52, *52, 116, 231, 260, 277, 316-317
Scandinavian Society for Economic and Social History and Historical Geography, 176
Scanlan, Hugh, 168
Scarfe, N. V., 72
Scarlott, C. A., 258
Schaden, Egon, 144
Schaefer, M. B., 174, 204
Schaefer, V. J., 254
Schaeffer, W. G., 183
Schairer, J. F., 206
Schaufelberger, P., 143
Schaumburg-Lippe, Germany, 51
Schenck, H. G., 27
Scherman, Katharine, 203
Schiller, Otto, 241
Schilling, J. H., 221
Schirmer, Hans, *51, 115, *315
Schirmer, W., 131
Schlenger, Herbert, 316
Schleswig-Holstein. Landesamt für Wasserwirtschaft, 315
Schleswig-Holstein, 115, 230
Schlier, Otto, 51
Schlippe, Pierre de, 120
Schlitt, Wigbert, 352
Schloemer, R. W., 140
Schlots, F. E., 267
Schlunk, Martin, *37
Schlüsselburg, Germany, 150
Schmalfuss, Karl, 334, 336
Schmerdtz, K. B., 325
Schmid, Heinrich, 148
Schmid, Josef, 34
Schmid, Karl, 185
Schmid, Peter, 345
Schmidt, Ernst, 52
Schmidt, K. A., 276
Schmidt, K. P., 3
Schmidt, Oswald, 218
Schmidt, R. D., 19
Schmidt, W. J., 270
Schmidt-Pretoria, Werner, 260, 261
Schmieding, A. C., 219
Schmithüsen, Josef, 312; ed., 275
Schmitt, M. F., 11
Schmitz, Heinz, 51
Schmuck, Adam, 153, 177
Schneider, H.-J., 125
Schneider, Hans, 51
Schneider, Max, 101
Schneider-Carius, Karl, 297
Schnore, L. F., 107
Schoenichen, Walther, 189
Scholes, Arthur, 249
Scholes, S. R., 337
Schöller, Peter, 20, 51
Scholtes, W. H., 181

Scholz, E. A., 182
Scholz, Hartmut, 196
Schoner, R. W., 254
Schove, D. J., 2
Schreurs, R. L., 221
Schröder, Rudolf, 46, 212, 222, *311
Schroeder, A. H., 6, 73
Schroeder, Gerhard, 315
Schubert, Günther, 352
Schuchert, Charles, *261
Schüepp, W., 122
Schulman, Edmund, 303, 344
Schulman, Sam, 268
Schultz, Gwen, 219
Schultz, Harald, 79
Schultze, J. H., 275
Schulz, Bruno, 278
Schulz, Heinz, 230
Schulze, Alfred, 227, 336, *356
Schumacher, Arnold, 172
Schumacher, E., 100
Schumm, S. A., 42, 180, 335
Schüssler, Hermann, 316
Schuster, Matthäus, 251
Schütt, Horst, 149
Schwabe, G. H., 312
Schwankl, Alfred, 258
Schwarz, Ernst, 352
Schwarz, G., 152
Schwarzbach, Martin, 316
Schwarzl, Siegfried, 319
Schwendeman, J. R., ed., 301
Schytt, Valter, 168, 248
Sciacchitano, Angelo, 35
Scientific Council for Africa South of the Sahara, 155, 236, 282, 321
Scofield, John, 79
Scotland, 18, 113, 138, 146, 187, 272, 350
Scott, Anthony, 211
Scott, Sir Henry, 166
Scott, P. H., 225
Scott, Peter, 95, 165, 178, 290
Scott, Richard, 162
Scott-Reid, Don, 197, 359
Scotti, Pietro, 87, 281
Scripps Institution of Oceanography, 332
Scultetus, H. R., 150
Sealy, K. R., 81, *325
Searight, T. K., 44
Sears, J. D., 142
Seaward, N. S., 247
Sebeok, T. A., 117
Sebor, M. M., 67, 190
Secor, Wilber, 75
Sedhiou Region, Fr. W. Africa, 88
Ségalen, P., 324, 325
Seide, Jacob, 160
Sein Island, France, 114
Sélestat, France, 50
Seligman, Daniel, 78
Seligman, G., 133
Selim, M. A., 283
Sellin, Thorsten, ed., 236
Seminole County, Okla., 77
Semmler, W., 316
Sen, A. K., 361
Sen, Satyakam, 361
Senegal, 120, 156, 194, 238, 323
Senet, André, 209
Senf, Catherine, 41
Senra, C. A. F., 16
Sent, G. W., 17
Seoul, Korea, 198
Serbia, Yugoslavia, 191
Serebrenick, Salomão, 348
Serebrenick climatic classification, 16
Sergeant, Patrick, 278
Sermet, Jean, 23
Serpent Lake, Siberia, 92
Serra, Adalberto, 134
Serra, Junípero, 183
Serton, P., 239
Servetus, Michael, 73
Sestini, Aldo, 86
Setzer, José, 16, 144, 185
Sevier County, Tenn., 267
Seville, Spain, 88
Shabad, Theodore, 27, 162, 199, 242
Shafranovskii, K. I., 91
Shalowitz, A. L., 69, 133
Shantz, H. L., 142
Shapiro, H. L., ed., 259
Shapley, A. H., 292
Sharma, Y. D., 244
Sharp, R. P., 64, 292
Shatil, Joseph, 241
Shavrygin, P. I., 92
Shaw, A. G. L., 246
Shaw, W. R., 178
Shcherbakov, I. N., 360
Shea, T. J., 94
Sheehan, Robert, 257
Sheffield, England, 350
Shell Petroleum Company, 170
Shepard, F. P., 44
Shepherd, W. R., *215

Sheppard, V. L. O., 135
Sheridan, Richard, 219
Shetland Island, Scotland, 350
Shire River, Nyasaland, 240
Shire Valley Project, Nyasaland, 240
Shiriri Mts., Br. Guiana, 224
Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan, 243
Shor, Franc, 22, 196, 222, 275
Shor, Jean, 22, 275
Shotter, James, 197
Shprintsin, N. G., 310
Shrader, W. D., 76
Shrikant, L. M., 163
Shubert, G. L., 347
Shukri, N. M., 283
Shumskii, P. A., 332
Shurbet, G. L., 143
Shutler, Dick, 248
Shvareva, IU. N., 91
Shwadran, Benjamin, 26
Siam - see Thailand
Siberia, 27, 61, 91, 92, 124, 159-161, 197, 242, 260, 278, 326-327, 360
Sicily, 23, 118, 155, *155, 193, 281
Siddiqi, M. I., 361
Siddiqui, A. H., 164
Sidi-Bel-Abbès, Algeria, 283
Siebert, Anneliese, 99
Siegerland, Germany, 315
Sierra Leone, 58, 121, 238
Sierra Nevada Mts., Calif., 13, 109, 222, 268
Siever, Raymond, comp., 219
Šifrer, Milan, 154
Sikaiana Atoll, Pacific Ocean, 166
Sikkim, 243
Silberman, Leo, 26
Silcock, T. H., 94
Silesia, 52, 152, 316
Silesia, Lower, 117
Silimpopon Area, North Borneo, 29
Sillans, Roger, 121
Sillon Rhodanien, France, 49
Silva, C. A. V. da, 324
Silva, C. F. dos S., 349
Silveira, J. D. da, 311
Silvert, K. H., 110
Silvestri, Giuseppe, 56
Siman, L. IA., 179, 305
Simmons, Jack, 39
Simojoki, Heikki, 83, 232
Simon, Roger, 22
Simon of Wythenshawe, E.D.S., Baron, 36
Simon of Wythenshawe, Lady Shena D., 18
Simonazzi, Angelo, ed., 192
Simons, F. S., 105, 269
Simpson, Colin, 128, 248
Simpson, J. A., 292
Sinclair, D. J., ed., *302
Sind, Pakistan, 361
Singapore, 200, 245
Singer, M. B., 199, 336
Singh, Gurdial, 28
Singh, R. L., 288
Singleton, R. C., 13
Sinitsyn, V. M., 93
Sinkiang, 196
Siolo, Harald, 225
Siple, P. A., 292
Siragusa, Alfredo, 312
Sircar, P. K., 288
Sitwell, Sacheverell, 23
Sivaramamurti, C., 244
Skamania County, Wash., 267
Skelton, R. A., 37, 72, 259, 260, 291
Skjölsvold, Arne, 348
Skolle, John, 356
Skoplje Polje, Yugoslavia, 118
Skrzypek, Stanisław, 153
Skuta Glacier, Yugoslavia, 154
Slavic names in Bavaria, 352
Slavin, S. V., 327
Slesser, C. G. M., 203
Sloane, Eric, 42, 172
Sloane, H. N., ed., 41
Slocum, Joshua, 303
Slovakia, 55, 118
Slovenia, 154
Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, 138
Smailes, A. E., 186
Småland, Sweden, 53
Smal'ko, IA. A., 84
Smeds, Helmer, 239
Smeltzer, B. L., 180
Smet, L. de, 273
Smith, A. H., 272
Smith, A. L., 110
Smith, Anthony, 357
Smith, Bradley, 309
Smith, C. J., 190
Smith, Edwin, 18
Smith, H. T. U., 267
Smith, J., 167
Smith, J. A., 68; tr., 62
Smith, M. G., 223

Smith, M. W., 303
Smith, R. A., 219
Smith, R. E. F., 317
Smith, R. M., 15
Smith, T. R., 100
Smith, V. L., 333
Smith, Wilfred, 174, 186
Smith, Wilfred, 177
Smith Mills North, Ky., 267
Smithsonian Institution, 267
Smotkine, Henri, 359
Snake River, 11
Snel, J., 157
Snell, J. B., 277
Snellius Expedition, 1929-1930, 289
Snowy Mts., Australia, 165
Snowy Mts. Scheme, Australia, 330
Soares Island, Brazil, 16
Søborg Lake, Denmark, 116
Sobrinho, T. P., 215
Sochava, V. B., 295
Social Science Research Council, 304
Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, 269
Società Geografica Italiana, 23
Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc, 24
Société Hydrotechnique de France, 18
Société National des Chemins Français, 50
Socini, Roberto, 259
Soil Science Society of America, 252
Sokolov, N. N., 318
Sokoto Province, Nigeria, 323
Solari Yrigoyen, Hipólito, 312
Solé Sabaris, Luis, 155, 236
Solinus Caius Julius, 213
Solis, M. M., 246
Solomon Islands, 202, 290, 363
Somali (Tribe), East Africa, 89
Somaliland, 59, 122, 157, 195, 239, 358
Somerset Levels, England, 49
Sømme, Axel, 231
Sommer, P., comp., 294
Sommer, Rolf, 352
Sommers, L. M., 52, 301
Sonnebait Region, Timor, 201
Sonora Desert, Ariz., 171, 182
Sopher, David, 94
Sørensen, Max, 278
Sørenson, Henning, 128
Soret, Marcel, 25
Sorre, Maximilien, 17, 105, 302
Sorsogon, Philippines, 246
Sorte, Cristoforo, 301
Sos Baynat, Vicente, 282
Souf, Algeria, 88
Soule, F. M., 263
Sousa, Aureliano de, 79
Soustelle Plan, 57
Soutadé, Gérard, 114
South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 285
South African Geographical Society, 285
South Carolina, 43, 343
South Dakota, 43, 181, 265
South Island, N. Z., 95, 247
South Pacific Commission, 128
South Pole, 203, 249
South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
Southampton Island, N. W. T., 341
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization, 123
Southern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Southern
Souza Docca Pacheco, M. F. de, 349
Sowerby, E. M., comp., 5
Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 119, 356
Spain. Dirección General de Marruecos y Colonias, 119
Spain. Instituto Geológico y Minero, 155
Spain, 23, 56, 73, 82, 87, 88, 155, 236, 282, 321, 355, 356
Spanish in Mexico, 346; Southern U.S., 218
Spano, Benito, 281
Spar, Jerome, 9, 102
Spate, O. H. K., 288, 290
Spaulding, K. A., ed., 39
Speare, M. E., 337
Speicher, A. O., 317
Spencer, R. F., *336; ed., 300
Spencer Gulf, Australia, 165
Spengler, J. J., ed., 255
Spethmann, Hans, 276
Spice Islands, 289
Spielman, Ralph, 140
Spilhaus, Athelstan, 255
Spiridonov, A. I., 354
Spiridonov, Nikolaĭ, 61
Spitsbergen, 64, *97, 167, 203, 332

Sporck, J. A., 101
Springfield, Mass., 343
Sram, Joseph, 89
Srinagar, India, 288
Stackpole, E. A., 65
Stadlerová, Marie, 39
Stager, J. K., 139
Stahlecker, Gerhard, 56
Stalinabad, Tadzhikistan, 161
Stamp, L. D., ed., 322
Stanford Area, Mont., 267
Stanley, H. M., 303
Stanley, Sir Robert, 202
Stanstead Township, Quebec, 106
Stapari Plateau, Yugoslavia, 191
Stare, F. J., 337
Stark, Elizabeth, 243, 361
Stark, Freya, 123, 325
Starkey, O. P., 102
Starr, V. P., 336
Staszewski, Józef, 145, 159, 234
Statham, I. C. F., 257
Stead, Christina, tr., 208
Stearn, C. W., 216
Steche, Hans, 62
Steelville Quadrangle, Mo., 44
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 331, 337
Stefansson Island, Arctic, 291
Stegner, Wallace, 221
Stein, V. M., 164
Steiner, Rodney, 141
Steinhauser, F., 69
Steller, G. W., 303
Stepanov, M. N., 54, 84
Stephan, Paul, 99
Stephan, Walther, 319
Stephens, C. G., 290
Stephens, Ian, 60
Stephens, N., 187
Stern, P. M., 269
Sternbach, Eduard, 163
Sternberg, H. O'R., 47
Sternitzke, H. S., 44
Stęszewski, Edmund, 234
Stetson, H. C., 134
Steven, T. A., 345
Stevens, Ch., 132
Stevens, G. G., 60
Stevenson, I. P., 49
Stevenson, T. M., 215
Steward, J. H., 136
Stewart, Duncan, 292
Stewart, G. A., 201
Stewart, O. C., 255, 300, 305
Stewart-Poole, Grace, 290
Stewart-Poole, John, 290
Sticht peat fens, Netherlands, 273, 351
Stier, H.-E., *302
Stockholm, Sweden, 21, 53, 232
Stockholm, Archipelago, Sweden, 232
Stöckli, Arnold, 210
Stocks, Theodor, 33, 202
Stodhart, A. H., 59
Stoessel, O. C., 1
Stoke-on-Trent, England, 228
Stolzenau, Germany, 150
Stone, Irving, 307
Stone, J. F., 195
Stone, K. H., 39
Stone, P., 358
Stone, R. G., 183
Stone, R. W., 180
Stonewall Formation, Man., 216
Störmer, W., *82
Stormont County, Ont., 8
Stour River, England, 49, 80
Straczek, J. A., 110
Stradal, Th., 100, 104
Straeten, J. van der, 25, 122
Strahler, A. N., 171, 253
Straka, Herbert, 257
Strap Valley, Sarawak, 29
Strasbourg. Université. Institut de Géographie, 120, 148
Stratil-Sauer, Gustav, 160, 286
Strauch, L. M. de M., 271, 311
Strauch, Ney, 311
Straus, M. A., 267
Strausberg, Germany, 115
Strazza, Enrico, 19
Street, A. B., 345
Streiff, René, 19
Strobel, Rudolf, 114
Strobell, J. D., 182
Strøm, Kaare, 317
Strömberg, Bo, 232
Strömmer, Aarno, 116
Strong, C. S., 203
Strzemski, Michał, 207, 210, 234
Studart, Barão de, 215
Studený-Baches, Czechoslovakia, 118
Stumpff, Karl, 251
Sub-Antarctica, 26
Sub-Arctic, 64, 96, 248
Subrahmanyam, V. P., 287, 328
Suchet, M., 147
Sudan. Geological Survey, 57
Sudan. Ministry of Agriculture, 120

Sudan. Ministry of Finance. Southern Development Investigation Team, 120
Sudan. Ministry of Irrigation and Hydro-electric Power, 120
Sudan. Soil Conservation Committee, 120
Sudan. Travel and Tourist Agency, 323
Sudan, 24, 37, 38, 57, 120, 156, 237, 323, 357
Sudan Economic Institute, 120
Sudan, French, 157, 357
Sudbury Basin, Ont., 40
Suess Land, Greenland, 97
Suez Canal, 194, 237, 325, 357
Suez Maritime Canal Company, 322
Sugaya, Jūji, 197
Sugimoto, Naojirô, 73
Sugimura, Arata, 327
Sukebatur, 61
Sukkur, Pakistan, 164
Sullivan, Michael, 246
Sumatra, Indonesia, 201
Summers, W. F., 263
Sumter County, Ga., 306
Sun, Te-hsiung, 327
Sunbury Road, Ga., 10
Sundborg, Åke, 21
Sundius, Karin, 232
Sungari River, Manchuria, 162
Superior, Lake, 140, 141, 263
Supino, Paolo, 338
Suret-Canale, J., 351
Surinam, 225, 270, 347
Surrey, England, 228
Surte, Sweden, 353
Suslov, S. P., 242
Sutcliffe, R. C., 336
Suter, Karl, 156
Sutherland, G. W., 341
Suttles, W. P., 198
Sutton, Ann, 303
Sutton, Sir Graham, 2
Sutton, Myron, 303
Suva, Fiji Islands, 166
Suzuki, H., 27
Svalbard-see Spitsbergen
Svejgaard, Bjarner, 333
Svensson, Harald, 53, 296
Sverdrup, H. U., 331
Sverdrup Land, Arctic, 291
Swabian Alps, Germany, 277
Swales, M. K., 240
Swaminathan, T., 199
Swanson, C. L. W., 264
Sweden, 21, 53, 83, 151, 232, 277, 278, 317, 353
Sweeting, M. M., 187
Swenson, F. A., 109
Swenson, H. A., 182
Swinnerton, H. H., 206
Swiss Expedition to Greenland, 203
Swiss Virunga Expedition to Central Africa, 1954-55, 284
Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt, 314
Switzerland, 19, 50, 148, 159, 189, 230, 275, 314, 351
Sydney, Australia, 30, 362
Sylvain, P. G., 160
Symington, K. A., 79
Symons, L. J., 187
Syr-Darya Area, U.S.S.R., 326
Syria. Administration du Ghâb, 90
Syria. Bureau des Documentation Syriennes et Arabes, 90
Syria. Ministry of National Economy, 286
Syria, 38, 60, 90, 159, 197, 237, 241, 286, 359
Sys, C., 58
Szabó, M. G., 55, 85
Szabó, P. Z., 234, 235, 279
Szajkowska, M., 210, 234
Szarf, Adam, 337
Szarzyńska-Rewska, H., 210, 234
Szczesniak, Boleslaw, 37, 260
Szeged, Hungary, 279
Sztompke, Wacław, ed., 205

T-3 - see Fletcher's Ice Island
Taaffe, E. J., 107
Tabasco, Mexico, 223
Table Mt., S. Africa, 358
Tabler, E. C., 59
Tadzhikistan, 160, 161
Taeuber, I. B., 27, 124, 360
Tafí Valley, Argentina, 112
Tabliamento River, Italy, 355
Tahiti, 128
Tahoe Lake, Calif., 268
Tahoe National Forest, Calif.-Nev., 268
Taillefer, F., 50
Taiwan, 27, 61, 93, 159, 162, 196, 198, 243, 287, 327, 360
Takabe, Japan, 243
Takács, József, 279
Taku Glacier, Alaska, 7, 139
Taku Inlet, Alaska, 39
Takutu River, Br. Guiana, 224

Tallarico, L. A., 313
Talley, E. C., 307
Tallián, Ferenc, 279
Tamaskar, B. G., 288
Tamayo, Francisco, 47
Tanaka, T., 243
Tanfil'ev, G. I., 73
Tanganyika, 122, 158
Tankavaara Area, Finland, 83
Tanner, W. F., 77
Tarbes, France, 50
Taride (publisher), *88
Tarn River, France, 81
Taschenmacher, Willi, 82
Tashkent, U.S.S.R., 278, 287
Tasman, Abel, 247
Tasmania. Dept. of Lands and Surveys. Mapping Branch, *290
Tasmania. Directorate of Industrial Development, *290
Tasmania, 95, 165, 290, *290
Tartar Strait, Siberia, 260
Tatra Mt. Area, Czechoslovakia, 117, 118
Täubert, H., ed., 278; tr., 54
Taunus Mts., Germany, 20, 82
Taurus Mts., Turkey, 60, 123, 159, 325
Tawau District, North Borneo, 29
Taylor, Alice, 50, 147, 243
Taylor, Andrew, 248, 291; comp., 203
Taylor, David, 42
Taylor, E. G. R., 6, 137, 146, 261
Taylor, G., 68
Taylor, G. D., 341
Taylor, George E., 325
Taylor, Griffith, 332
Taylor, R. J., 308, 345
Taylor, R. S., 262
Taylor, Richard, 243
Tedrow, J. C. F., *42
Tedrow, N. P., 107
Tehri Garhwal State, India, 361
Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre, 259
Telberg Book Co., *117
Teller, W. M., 303
Teltow, Germany, 115
Tely, Belgian Congo, 284
Teng, T.-H., 199
Tennessee, 11, 44, 108, 220, 267
Tennessee Valley Authority. Div. of Water Control Planning, 11
Teotia, S. P., 245
Termer, Franz, 183
Terra Nivea Ice Cap, Baffin Island, 128
Terreni, Renato, 59
Terry, R. A., 110
Ters, Mireille, 147
Teshio Mts., Japan, 92
Teso, Uganda, 358
Texas, 11, 45, 108, 220, 266, 307, 344
Thailand. Royal Dept. of Mines, 165
Thailand. Royal Forest Dept., 94
Thailand, 94, 126, 165, 245, 329
Thakore, M. P., 288
Thal, Pakistan, 126
Thal Development Authority, 126
Thaning, Olof, ed., 53
Thauer, Walter, 277
Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park, N. Dak., 343
Thibault, André, 351
Thienemann, August, 335
Thiériot, Pierre, 57
Thierry, Charles, Baron de, 247
Thiès, Senegal, 156, 323
Thirawat, Sukhum, comp., 94
Thistle, Alan, 96
Thoman, R. S., 299
Thomas, A. K., 175
Thomas, F. J., 268
Thomas, H. B., 358
Thomas, H. E., 253
Thomas, J. G., 187
Thomas, M. D., 18, 228
Thomas, M. K., 262
Thomas, N. O., 217
Thomas, S. B., 244
Thomas, T. M., 18, 187
Thomas, W. L., ed., 209
Thompson, J. E., 330
Thompson, James H., ed., 76
Thompson, John, 345
Thompson, John H., 36, 41
Thompson, K. M., 307
Thompson, M. E., tr., 2
Thompson, Virginia, 29
Thompson, W. S., 13, 256
Thomson, J. M., 362
Thomson, K. W., 165
Thomson, M. T., 10
Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 189
Thorne, A. P., 111
Thornthwaite, C. W., 172, 217, 254, 297
Thornthwaite climatic classification, 61, 328
Thorpe, E. W. R., 165

Thorshavn, Faeroe Islands, 190
Thralls, Z. A., 176
Thule, Greenland, 332
Thuringia, Germany, 275, 316
Thuronyi, Geza, 69, 253, 335
Thwaites, F. T., 261
Thwaites, Marjorie, 46
Tibesti, N. Africa, 24
Tibet, 28, 162, 196, 287, 328
Tibianus, J. G., 339
Tichy, Herbert, 28, 125, 243
Ticino, Canton, Switzerland, 192
Tierra del Fuego, 17, 312
Tierradentro, Colombia, 15
Tiflis, U.S.S.R., 278
Tigre, Venezuela, 270
Tigris River, 124, 159
Tigullio Gulf, Italy, 175
Tillman, F. W., 103
Timavo, Italy, 321
Timor, Indonesia, 201
Timor, Portuguese, 196
Timoshenko, V. P., 354
Tingzon, J. A., 127
Tippetts-Abbett-McCarthy-Stratton, Engineers, 180
Tisza River Area, Czechoslovakia, 117
Titelbaum, O. A.,tr., 214
Tiwi (Tribe), Australia, 95
Tlingit Indians, Alaska, 178
Tobien, Hubertus von, 117
Tobin, Barbara, tr., 28, 243
Töchler, Sepp, 125
Todd, L. P., 176
Todtmann, E. M., 192
Togoland, French, 57, 284
Tokachi Plain, Japan, 243
Tokaev, G. A., 190
Tokugawa Period, Japan, 242
Tolminka Valley, Yugoslavia, 154
Tolstov, S. P., 326
Toma, P. A., 249
Tomasevich, Jozo, 154
Tombigbee River, Miss.-Ala., 11
Tondo, Corsica, 114
Tonga Island, 128
Tonini, D., 87
Toniolo, A. R., 73
Tonkin Delta, Indochina, 127
Toronto, Canada, 8
Torre Revello, José, 145
Torrey, A. E., 182
Torroja y Miret, J. M., 6
Tosevic, D. J., 71
Totten, G. O., ed., 360
Touring Club Italiano, 23, *73, *154, *155, 192
Touring Club Italiano, 192
Tourte, R., 194
Toužim, Czechoslovakia, 117
Townsend, Peter, 28
Trakho, P., 54
Trans World Airlines, 67
Transdanube Area, Hungary, 234
Tranter, Nigel, 185
Travemünde, Germany, 315
Traversi, Carlo, 56
Traversi, Leopoldo, 340
Traves, D. M., 201
Trávníček, Dušan, 39
Treadgold, D. W., 92
Tregenza, L. A., 24
Treharne, R. F., ed., *302
Trelogan, H. C., 337
Tremaine, Marie, ed., 167
Tremblay, J. P., 102
Trent River Area, England, 228
Trentham Hills, N. S. W., 30
Treshnikov, A. F., 291
Treviso, Italy, 301
Tricart, Jean, 1, 58, 120, 132, 238
Trieste, 87, 192, 281
Trifunoski, J. F., 22, 118
Triglav Glacier, Yugoslavia, 154
Trinidad, B. W. I., 14, 79, 308, 347
Trischen Island, Germany, 189
Trist, A. R., 246
Troeger, Karl, 163
Trois-Rivières, Que., 140
Troll, Carl, 12, 336
Trombe, Félix, 296
Tromeur, Jean, 94
Tromsø, Norway, 316
Tropics, 129, 168, 249, 292, 332, 364
Trouce River, Portugal, 282
Trovaag, O., 231
Trucial Oman, 242
Trudel, Marcel, 106
Trujillo (State), Venezuela, 47
Trumbull, Robert, 163
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 127, 166, 248, 330
Trygghamna, Spitsbergen, 64
Tschapek, M., 313
Tschopik, Harry, 16
Tsesel'chuk, IU. N., 84
Tsumje, Tibet, 328
Tuamotu Archipelago, 128, 203

Tubbs, A. E., 80
Tucker, B. M., 209, 330
Tucker, J. W., 61
Tucumán, Argentina, 312
Tugwell, R. G., 9
Tuinman, A. S., 262, 273
Tukuringra-Dzhagdy Mts., Siberia, 360
Tule Springs, Nevada, 12
Tulippe, Omer, 214
Tümertekin, Erol, 75
Tung-shan paddy soils, Formosa, 242
Tunica County, Miss., 181
Tunis, Tunisia, 314
Tunisia, 6, 24, 57, 88, 194, 283, 314, 356
Tuominen, Oiva, 232
Turacchi, Adelasio, 56
Turbet, C. R., 202
Turkey. Istatistik Umum Müdürlügü, 123
Turkey, 22, 26, 60, 123, 159, 196, 241, 280, 286, 314, 325
Turkish Information Office, N.Y., 26
Turkmen Canal, Turkmenistan, 161
Turkmen (Tribe), 161
Turkmenistan, 160, 161
Turner, M. D., 143
Turner, R. C., 307
Turri, Eugenio, 333
Tus Gölü, Turkey, 196
Tuscany, Italy, 155, 281
Tyre, Robert, 216
Tyrol, Austria, 154
Tweedside Region, England, 187
Twidale, C. R., 127
Tyrrhenian Sea Area, 86
Tzeltal Tzotzil, Mexico, 223

Ubangi (Tribe), Central Africa, 157, 238
Uberaba, Brazil, 349
Udinçev, G. M., 97, 303, 304
Uganda. Game and Fisheries Dept., 195
Uganda. Survey, Land & Mines Dept., *59
Uganda, 59, *59, 239, 285, 324, 358
Uhlig, Harald, 52
Uhorczak, Franiszek, 177
Uinta River, Utah, 12
Uintah County, Utah, 12
Uist, North, Scotland, 187, 272
Uitenhage Basin, S. Africa, 59
Ukraine, 22, 85, 190 233, 319
Ullman, E. L., 9, 37, 41, 77, 136, 258
Ulster see Ireland, Northern
Umutina Indians, Brazil, 79
Underhill, R. M., 142
Underhill, Vt., 180
UNESCO - see United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
Ungava, Canada, 216, 231
Ungava Bay, Canada, 106
Union, Ohio, 266
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Academy of Sciences, 302, 318
U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences. Institute of Geography, 318, 359
U.S.S.R. Central Statistical Administration, 233
U.S.S.R. Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografii, *117
U.S.S.R., 22, 27, 54, *54, 84, 85, 116, 117, *117, 151, 152, 190, *190, 211, 232, 233, 278, *278, 279, 317, 319, 353, 354
United Kingdom Trade Mission to Egypt, the Sudan and Ethiopia, 156
United Nations, 195, 336
United Nations, 122, 197, 275, 278, 338
U.N. Bureau of Social Affairs. Population Branch, 46
U.S. Conference on Olive Oil, 103
U.N. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 103, 210, 236, 240
U.N. Economic and Social Council, 68, 100
U.N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 71, 90, 159, 240
U.N. Economic Commission for Europe, 112, 146
U.N. Economic Commission for Latin America, 138, 268
U.N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 2, 38, 110, 294, 313, 322
U.N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 3, 71, 171, 183
U.N. General Assembly, 90
U.N. Headquarters Library, 258

U.N. International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 1955, 211
U.N. Regional Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Far East, 1955, 33
U.N. Secretariat, 170
U.N. Statistical Office, 134
U.N. Trusteeship Council, 157, 158
U.N. World Meteorological Organization, 296
United Provinces, India, 244
U.S. Air Force, *123
U.S. Air Force. Air Research and Development Command. Cambridge Research Center. Geophysics Research Directorate, 17
U.S. Antarctic Service, 65
U.S. Arctic, Desert, Tropic Information Center, 248
U.S. Army, 205
U.S. Army. Board of Engineers for rivers and Harbors, 306
U.S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 8-13, 142, 360, 363
U.S. Army. Chief of Engineers, Beach Erosion Board, 220
U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 296, 306, 331, 344
U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Lake Survey, 263
U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, 34, 207, 212
U.S. Army. Headquarters Far East. Office of the Engineer. Intelligence Div., 360, 363
U.S. Army. Map Service, 159, 169
U.S. Army. Map Service, 141
U.S. Army. Quartermaster Research and Development Command. Environmental Protection Research Div., 173, 178, 193, 194, 196, 198, 217, 262, 264, 331
U.S. Army. Tokyo Weather Central Office of Climatology, 289
U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 69, 71
U.S. Board on Geographic Names, 183, 184, 186, 191, 192, 196, 198, 200, 204, 272, 286, 287, 324
U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce, 328
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, 11, 12, 221
U.S. Bureau of Land Management, 11
U.S. Bureau of Mines, 70
U.S. Bureau of Public Roads, 217
U.S. Bureau of the Census, *183, 304
U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 73, 76
U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 133
U.S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. Senate, 75
U.S. Congress, 84th, 1st Session. House, 9-12, 166
U.S. Congress, 84th, 1st Session. Senate, 8-12
U.S. Congress, 84th, 2d Session. House, 8, 13, 142
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 11, *77, 181, 338
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Lakes States Forest Experiment Station, 43
U.S. Dept. of Commerce, *183
U.S. Dept. of Defense. Office of Armed Forces Information and Education, 248, 303, 327
U.S. Economic Cooperation Administration, 70
U.S. Foreign Operations Administration, 11, *183, 238, 245
U.S. Forest Service, 174, 305, 342
U.S. Forest Service. Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, 141
U.S. Forest Service. Lake States Forest Experiment Station, 344
U.S. Forest Service. Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, 76
U.S. Geological Survey, *75, 182, 202, *264, *267, *291, *343, 360, 363
U.S. Geological Survey. Engraving Division, 294
U.S. Hydrographic Office, 42, 172
U.S. Information Service, 41
U.S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Bureau of Transport Economics and Statistics, 140, 305, 342
U.S. Library of Congress, 5, 294
U.S. Library of Congress. Hispanic Foundation, 110
U.S. Library of Congress. Map Division, 68, 294, 301
U.S. Library of Congress. Refer-

ence Dept., 55
U.S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div., 169
U.S. Maritime Administration, 306
U.S. National Park Service, 304
U.S. Navy. Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, *173
U.S. Navy Expedition to Ross Island, 129
U.S. Navy. Office of Naval Research, 31, 42, 71, 95
U.S. Office of Economic Affairs, 79, 80
U.S. Office of Geography, 183, 184, 186, 191, 192, 196, 198, 200, 204, 272, 287, 324
U.S. Office of Territories, 303, 309, 311, 330
U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Div. of Soil Survey, 221
U.S. Technical Cooperation Administration, 70, 269
U.S. Technical Cooperation Service of Jordan, 325
U.S. Treaties, etc., 22, 101, 258
U.S. Weather Bureau, 69, 71, 76, 211
United States, 7-9, 41, *41, 42, 49, 75, *75, 103, 105-107, 140, 141, 177, 179, *179, 217, 261, 262, *263, 264, 301, 304, 305, *305, 328, 340, 342, 355
U.S., North Central, 10, 43, 44, 76, 108, 141, 181, 219, 220, 265, 266, 306, 307, 344
U.S., Northeastern, 9, 42, 75, 76, 107, 141, 179, 180, 218, 264, *264, 305, 306, 343
U.S., Northwestern, 11, 12, 109, 142, 220, 221, 267, 307
U.S., South Central, 11, 44, 77, 108, 181, 220, 266, 267, 307, 344
U.S., Southeastern, 9, 10, 43, 76, 141, 180, 265, 306, 343
U.S., Southern, 9, 43, 175, 180, 218, 219, 264, 306
U.S., Southwestern, 12, 45, 77, 109, 142, 182, 202, 221, 268, 307, 308, 344
U.S., Western, 8, 10, 11, 39, 77, 108, 141, 181, 219, 308, 344
Universal Transverse Mercator system, 348
Universales Mts., Spain, 282
Unklesbay, A. G., 44
Upper Colorado Reclamation Project, 141
Upper Colorado River Commission, 308
Uppsala University, Sweden, 317
Uratadze, G. I., 354
Urquhart, D. H., 71, 128
Uruguay, 48, 186, 226, 227, 272, 313
Ust-Kamenogorsk Hydro-Electric Station, Kazakhstan, 161
Ustica, Italy, 23
Usumacinta River, Mexico, 222
Utah, 12, 45, 142, 182, 221
Utrecht University. Museum, 293
Uttar Pradesh, India, 244, 288
Utterström, Gustaf, 172
Uttoxeter, England, 49
Uyak Site, Alaska, 106
Uzair, Mohammad, 245
Uzbekistan, 160, 161

Vagács, András, 170
Vageler, Paul, 57, 238
Vaillant, A., 323
Vakhsh Valley, U.S.S.R., 326
Vakil, C. N., 256, 287
Val Canale, Italy, 355
Valais, Switzerland, 149
Valdai Glaciation, U.S.S.R., 319
Valderamma, Lucila, 268
Valence-sur-Rhône, France, 229
Valera, Venezuela, 309
Vallaux, François, 96, 128
Valle, Carlo della, 23, 155
Vallois, H. V., 134
Valussi, Giorgio, 321
Valverde, Orlando, 271, 312
Van Andel, H., 275
Van Cleve, Richard, 77
Van Lake, Turkey, 241
Vancouver, George, 127, 137
Vancouver Island, Br. Col., 7
Van der Kroef, J. M., 63
Vandenplas, A., 229, 273
Van Dongen, I. S., 284, 324
Vanni, M., 154
Van Nieukerken, J. M., 337
Van Royen, William, 210
VanStone, J. W., 39
Vanstory, Burnette, 343
Van Tienhoven, J. C., 208
Van Wyck, S. P., 285
Varenius, Bernhard, 177
Varesino, Italy, 56
Varille, Alexandre, 24

Varley, D. H., 138
Varnhagen, F.A. de, 6
Varua (Ship), 204
Vasey, E. A., 195
Vasiutin, V. F., 70, 317
Vatnajökull, Iceland, 116, 189
Vaumas, Étienne de, 286
VEB Bibliographisches Institut, *38
VEB Geographisch-Kartographische Anstalt, *38
Vecht River Region, Netherlands, 273, 350
Veen, J. van, 81
Veenenbos, J. S., 223
Veillon, J. P., 47
Velence Lake, Hungary, 55
Velho, Fernanda, 282
Velikovsky, Immanuel, 1
Venables, Ursula, 350
Vendée, France, 147
Venerocolo-Adamello Glacier, Italy, 321
Veneta Lake, Italy, 301
Venezia, Italy, 235
Venezuela. Consejo de Bienestar Rural, 15
Venezuela. Corporación Venezolana de Fomento, 47
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales, 143
Venezuela. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, 224
Venezuela. Universidad Central. Facultad de Economía. Instituto de Investigaciones. Dept. de Sociología y Antropología Cultural, 347
Venezuela, 15, 46, 47, 79, 105, 111, 143, 144, 184, 224, 270, 309, 347
Venezuela, Gulf of, 144
Venkatarangaiya, M., 28
Vepsians, 84
Vera Cruz, Brazil, 185
Veracruz, Mexico, 222
Vercors, France, 229
Vereerstraeten-de Cock, Chr., 350
Verešík, Ján, 102
Vergara, J. F., 245, 246
Verger, Fernand, 147
Verger, Pierre, 309
Vergottini, Mario de, 19
Verhey, Hans, 99
Vermont. Development Commission, 306
Vermont. Geological Survey, 306
Vermont. University, 180
Vermont, 180, 218, 306
Verona, Italy, 192, 280
Verstappen, H. T., 201
Vervoorst, Federico, 226
Veryard, R. G., 336
Vespucci, Amerigo, 6, 177, 301
Vestine, E. H., 292
Veyret, Paul, 148, 262
Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 50, 135, 174
Vézère River, France, 147
Victor, P. -E., 31
Victoria, Australia, 30, 165, 202, 362
Victoria Lake, E. Africa, 358
Vidanović-Sazda, Gavrilo, 55
Vidart, D. D., 48
Vie, France, 147
Vieira, Flávio, 144
Vieira, R. A., 238
Vienna, Austria, 55, 191, 319
Vienne, France, 148
Viet-Minh Regime, 245
Viet-Nam, 126, 245, 329
Vikings, 228, 231
Vila, M.-A., 47, 144, 224, 270, 309
Vilá Valentí, Juan, 50, 282
Villain, Charles, 94, 148
Villard, H. S., 120
Villarino, Argentina, 313
Villiers, Alan, 21
Villmow, J. R., 216
Villuercas, Spain, 282
Vine, J. D., 267
Vinogradov, B. V., 318
Vinton, K. W., 223
Vion, Robert, 314
Virgin Islands, British, 15
Virgin Islands, U.S., 79, 309, 347
Virginia, 43, 76, 180, 343
Virkalla, K., 83
Visakhpatnam, India, 329
Visher, S. S., 10
Visok, Yugoslavia, 55
Visscher, Les Editions de, *48, *113
Vivante, Armando, 259, 270
Vivarais, France, 314
Vivó, J. A., 269
Vlodavec, V. I. - see Vlodavets, V. I.
Vlodavets, V. I., 278
Vlora, A. K., 174, 257

Vltava River Cascades, Czechoslovakia, 319
Vogel, A. A., 30
Vögel, Helmut, 60
Vogelsberg, Germany, 52, 352
Vogelzang, Izak, 273
Vogt, J., 18, 19
Volačič, Mikola, 153, 279
Volga-Don Canal, U.S.S.R., 85, 190
Völk, Joseph, 316
Volk und Wissen Volkseigener Verlag, *38
Volla, Italy, 56
Volta Redonda, Brazil, 311
Volta River Project, Gold Coast, 238, 357
Voltes, Pedro, 356
Volz, Wilhelm, 138
Vonfelt, J., 50
Von Hagen, V. W., 16
Von KleinSmid, R. B., 142
Vorarlberg, Austria, 55
Voronchuk, N., 233
Vorster, J. H., 123
Vosges Region, France, 50
Voskresenskiĭ, S. S., 278
Voss, C. H., 241
Votes, Estonia, 21
Vowinckel, E., 59
Voyvodina, Yugoslavia, 280
Vranić, Milica, 355
Vranje, Yugoslavia, 22
Vreeland, H. H., 28
Vries, W. de, 137
Vroman, 'Aqiba, 90
Vujadinović, Stevan, 355
Vujević, P., 190
Vvedensky, G. A., 22

Waard, D. de, 201
Wace, N. M., 240
Wada, Shunji, 298
Waggaman, W. H., 337
Wagner, H. R., 106
Wagner, Julius, 276
Wagner, Richard, 191, 254
Wagret, Paul, 234, 274
Walczak, Wojiech, 170
Waldgebirge, Germany, 21
Waldron, H. H., 178
Waldron, V. G., 169
Wales, 18, 113, 146, 187, 273
Walker, André, 121
Walker, E. H., 181, 267
Walker, Howell, 95
Walker, R. A., 10
Walker, Stanley, 307
Walker, T. R., 76
Wallace, W. H., 247
Walle, J. van de, 46
Wallén, C. C., 13, 45, 308
Wallich, H. C., 305
Wallis, J. P. R., ed., 239
Wallis, W. D., 300
Wallwork, K. L., 187
Walser colonization, Switzerland, 137
Walsertal, Austria, 55
Walsh, J. E., 127
Walsh, W. J., *75
Waltner, Elma, 181
Walton, I. H., 40
Walton, John, 176
Walton, Kenneth, 272
Walungu Region, Belgian Congo, 358
Wanless, H. R., 219
Wapowski, Bernard, 260
Ward, Edward, 270
Warden, O. C., tr., 236, 237
Warężak, Jan, 234
Warman, H. J., 175
Warntz, William, 260, 304
Warren, J. H., *181
Warren County Serpent Mound, Ohio, 108
Warrington, John, tr., 147
Warwick, G. T., 80, 296
Washington (State), 11, 12, 77, 109, 142, 217, 267, 307
Wąsowicz, Józef, 177
Waterfield, Gordon, 59
Waterhouse, J. B., 363
Waterton Lakes National Park, Canada, 142
Watkins, A. V., 141
Watson, J. M., 358
Watson, J. W., 139
Watt, R. D., 201
Watts, I. E. M., 172, 245
Wawrik, Friederike, 191
Wayne, W. J., 266
Weaver, J. C., 219, 265
Weaver, J. E., 181
Weaver, R. W., 245
Webb, R. K., 49
Weber, R. H., comp., 221
Weber River Basin, Utah, 12
Webster Parish, La., 267
Weddell Sea, Antarctica, 65, 292
Weigand, Karl, 276
Weigend, G. G., 20, 189
Weightman, J. G., tr., 92

Weiner, Dan, 358
Weir, T. R., 139
Weischet, Wolfgang, 209
Weismantel, Leo, 316
Weiss, Richard, 314
Weld County, Colo., 308
Welensky, Sir Roy, 240
Weller, J. M., 245, 246
Wellington, N. Z., 30
Wells, A. W., 239
Wells, George, 217
Wells, Iris, 217
Wells, J. D., 308
Welsh, D. J., comp., 190
Welsh, Janet, 289
Welsh language, 187
Wennberg, Axel, 53
Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, 209
Wenschow, Karl, G. m. b. H., *63
Wentworth Lake, N. H., 343
Werdecker, Josef, 25
Werder, Germany, 115
Wernstedt, F. L., 95, 329
Wernthaler, R., 19
Wertheim, W. F., 329
Weser River, Germany, 51, 150
Wesley, E. B., *179
West, R. C., 143
West Indians in Great Britain, 227
West Indies, 14, 15, 79, 110, 111, 143, 184, 223, 269, 309, 347; British, 14, 15, 46, 79, 184, 223, 308, 347; French, 15, 18, 143, 347; Netherlands, 46, 223
West Virginia, 76
Westchester County, N.Y., 218
Westenberg, J., 273
Westermann, G., *35, *302
Westerwald, Germany, 51
Westley, D. E., 62, 125, 126, 328
Westphalia, Germany, 20, 82, 150, 277, 315
Westveld, Marinus, 179
Wetmore, L. B., 218
Wetterau, Germany, 52
Wexler, H., 292
Weyer, E. M., 291, 331
Wheat, C. I., 108
Wheat, J. B., 109
Wheatley, P., 175, 200
Wheeler, Sir Mortimer, 175
Wheeler, P. R., 264
Wheeler, R. E. M., 165
Wheeler, R. H., 95
Whitaker, J. R., ed., 102
White, C. L., 108, 111, 184, 224
White, F. T. M., 166
White, Freda, 81
White, G. F., ed., 298
White, G. W., 214
White, H. L., ed., 247
White, H. P., 58, 121, 194, 323
White, J. L., 181
White, L. D., ed., 173
White, P. D., 337
White, R. W., 102
White, S. E., 291
White County, Ill., 266
Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, 74
Whitehouse, F. W., 202
Whiteside County, Ill., 219
Whitten, C. A., 268
Whittlesey, Derwent, 158
Whitton, Douglas, 359
Wiche, Konrad, 194, 356
Wicht, C. L., 158
Wicklund, R. E., 140
Wiebel, Elfriede, 115
Wiese, W. F. G., 188
Wiessner, F. H., 198
Wilbert, Johannes, 46
Wildschut, J. P., 18
Wile, F. S., 238
Wiley, J., *261
Wilgus, A. C., ed., 110
Wilhelmy, Herbert, 51, 309
Wilkenau, U. P. von, 39
Wilkes Land, Antarctica, 251, 291
Wilkinson, Doug, 203
Wilkinson, H. R., 191
Willamette Valley, Ore., 12
Willard Mountain Area, Utah, 12
Willett, H. C., 102, 134, 217
Williams, F. E., 302
Williams, Howel, 46
Williams, W. M., 187
Williams, W. W., 314
Willingham, Calder, 180
Willis, J. C. T., 227
Willis, William, 31
Williston, R. G., 7
Willoughby, J. E., 96
Wills, L. J., 187
Wills, P. G., 38
Wilson, J. T., 331
Wilson, Maurice, 206
Wilson, P. N., 358
Wilson, Patrick, 325
Wilson, R. K., 165
Wilson, Thomas, ed., 146
Wilthum, Erwin, 153

Wind River Basin, Wyo., 344
Windmiller, Marshall, 328
Windorfer, Adolf, 230
Windward Islands, B. W. I., 14
Winkler, Ernst, 189
Winkler, Otto, 137
Winnipeg, Man., 139
Winslow, A. G., 266
Wint, Guy, 196
Winter, E. E. 15
Winter, Heinrich, 260
Winters, R. K., 62
Winzerling, E. O., 110
Wirth, Eugen, 124, 286
Wische, Germany, 352
Wisconsin. University, 3, 70
Wisconsin, 8, 10, 44, 76, 219, *219, 265, 306
Wise, M. J., 70, 80
Wiseman, J. D. H., 292
Wiskemann, Elizabeth, 20
Wissmann, Hermann von, 285
Witthauer, Kurt, 209, 223
Witting, Clifford, ed., 241
Wittke, C. F., 107
Wittrock, Karl, 150
Wohlenberg, E., 189
Wolf, Charles, 29
Wolfe, P. E., 180
Wolfenbüttel, Germany, 351
Wolff, Hellmuth, 354, 360
Wolff, R. L., 235
Wolkowitsch, Maurice, 274
Wolman, Abel, 256
Wolmirstedt, Germany, 150
Wood, B. D., 176
Wood, H. A., 74, 140
Wood, W. A., 96
Wood, W. F., 43
Woodbury, A. M., 181
Woodbury, R. B., ed., 175
Woodman, Dorothy, 29
Woodruff, J. F., 141
Woodruff, William, 41, 49
Woods, B. M., 170
Woods, Katherine, tr., 183, 283
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, 133
Woodward, D. R., 75
Woodworth, R. W., 331
Wooldridge, S. W., 187
Woollard, G. P., 132
Woolley, Sir Leonard, 237, 241
Wooster, W. S., 31
Worcester, D. E., 183
World, *5, *35, *37, *38, *70, *170, *173, *256, *258
World Land Use Survey, *325
World Population Census, *70
Worzel, J. L., 347
Woytinsky, E. S., 4
Woytinsky, W. S., 4
Wrangel Island, 129
Wright, A. J., 105
Wright, H. E., 197
Wright, J. K., 34, 175; ed., 179
Wright, Olive, 247
Writers' Program. Arizona, 45
Wrong, D. H., 210
Wu, Y.-L., 61
Wundheiler, Luitgard, 22
Wyandot County, Ohio, 266
Wyckoff, S. N., 77
Wyllie, P. J., 331
Wyoming. Industrial Research Council, 12
Wyoming, 11, 12, 44, 142, 182, 220, 265, 307, 308, 344

Xingu River, Brazil, 145
Xydias, Nelly, 148

Yakut S.S.R., 327
Yale University, 71
Yale University. Map Laboratory, 206
Yallouze, M., 283
Yalta, U.S.S.R., 278
Yamaska County, Que., 40
Yasawas, Fiji Islands, 363
Yates, E. M., 228
Yavapai County, Ariz., 182
Yavapai Indians, N. Mex., 6, 73
Yaví Dept., Argentina, 312
Yearick, L. G., 42
Yellow River, China, 199
Yellowstone River Valley, Mont., 182
Yemen, Arabia, 160
Yokote Basin, Japan, 162
York County, Ont., 8
York, Vale of, England, 80
Yosemite Valley, Calif., 221
Young, P. C., 124
Young, R. S., 241
Yugoslavia, 22, 55, 85, 86, 118, 154, 191, 235, 280, 314, 320, 355
Yukon Territory, 74, 341
Yuma, Ariz., 182, 194, 196, 268
Yungas, Bolivia, 348
Yunnan, China, 125

Zabirov, R. D., 91
Żabko-Potopowicz, Antoni, 211
Zaĭchikov, V. T., 93
Zakosek, Heinrich, 352
Zalašca Valley, Yugoslavia, 154
Zambezi Expedition, 1858-1863, 239
Zambezi River, S. Africa, 195
Zambézia, Mozambique, 324
Zámolye Basin, Hungary, 55
Zandeland, Sudan, 120
Zanin, G. V., 92
Zannone Island, Italy, 56
Zante Island, Greece, 280
Zanzibar, 158, 239
Zaraisk District, U.S.S.R., 84
Zastrow, Elsa, 51
Zavattari, Edoardo, 56
Zeeland, Netherlands, 71, 114
Zelensky, V., 24
Zelinsky, Wilbur, 42
Zenkevich, L. A., 364
Zhelev, Dimiter, 235
Ziegfeld, R. L., 338
Ziegra, Hans, 51
Zierer, C. M., ed., 221
Zierhoffer, August, 177, 204
Zikeev, N. A., 203
Zikeev, N. T., 253, 335
Zill, Walter, 169
Zimapán Area, Mexoco, 269
Zimbabwe, S. Africa, 195
Zin, Wilderness of, Israel, 160
Zinkiewicz, Włodimierz, 177
Zinkin, Maurice, 359
Zippel, Martin, 115
Zmeinoe Lake - see Serpent Lake
Zolotnitskaia, R. L., 318
Zoltán, S. P., 319
Zorn, W. L., 68
Zulia (State), Venezuela, 270
Zürich, Switzerland, 19
Zvornik, Yugoslavia, 86
Zwerman, P. J., 141
Zykov, I. V., 92
Zyryans (Komi) people, U. S. S. R., 117

Errata

p. 7, line 31, for Lousiana read Louisiana
p. 27, line 36, for Ryuku read Ryukyu
p. 59, line 34, for Vowinkel read Vowinckel
p. 84, line 32, for Vespians read Vepsians
p. 85, line 38, for Szbbó read Szabó
p. 126, line 23, for Rayman read Rahman
p. 188, line 20, for Fockema Amdreae read Fockema Andreae
p. 194, line 11, for Viksburg read Vicksburg
p. 232, line 4, for Bylung read Bylund
p. 265, line 33, for Mendahl read Meldahl
p. 273, line 45, for eiècle read siècle
p. 284, line 1, for West Sahara read West Africa
p. 292, line 9, for Roscoe, Joh read Roscoe, John
p. 346, line 22, for Mésico read México